Appendix D

Lisp Implementation

It has been often said that a person does not really understand something until he teaches it to someone else. Actually a person does not really understand something until he can teach it to a computer, i.e., express it as an algorithm.

Donald E. Knuth: "Computer Science and its Relation to Mathematics,"

American Mathematical Monthly (1974)

This appendix contains the complete Common Lisp implementation of the calendar functions described in the main text; the equation numbers given here are those of the corresponding functions in the text. Some Lisp functions have no corresponding equation in the text—these are constructors, selectors, and standard mathematical operations that are also used to control the typesetting: the functions in the main text were automatically typeset from the definitions in this appendix. The Lisp functions are available over the World Wide Web at

www.cambridge.org/calendricalcalculations

Please bear in mind the limits of the License and that the copyright on this book includes the code. Also please keep in mind that if the result of any calculation is critical, it should be verified by independent means.

For licensing information about nonpersonal and other uses, contact the authors. The code is distributed in the hope that it may be useful but without any warranty as to the accuracy of its output and with liability limited to return of the price of this book, which restrictions are set forth on page xli.

D.1 Basics

D.1.1 Lisp Preliminaries

For readers unfamiliar with Lisp, this section provides the bare necessities. A complete description can be found in [2].

All functions in Lisp are written in prefix notation. If f is a defined function, then

```
(f e0 e1 e2 ... en)
```

applies f to the n+1 arguments e0, e1, e2, ..., en. Thus, for example, + adds up a list of numbers; for example,

```
(+1-23)
```

adds the three numbers and returns the value 2. The Lisp functions -, \star , and / work similarly, to subtract, multiply, and divide, respectively, a list of numbers. In a similar fashion, <= (\leq) checks that the numbers are in nondecreasing order and yields true (t in Lisp) if the relations hold. For instance,

```
(<=123)
```

evaluates to t. The Lisp functions =, /= (not equal), <, >, and >= (greater than or equal) are similar. The predicate evenp tests whether an integer is even.

Lists are Lisp's main data structure. To construct a list (e0 e1 e2 . . . en) the expression

```
(list e0 e1 e2 ... en)
```

is used. The function nth, used as (nth i 1), extracts the ith element of the list 1, indexing from 0; the predicate member, used as (member x 1), tests whether x is an element of 1. To get the first (indexed 0), second, and so on, through tenth elements of a list, we use the functions first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth. The tail of the list, consisting of all the elements but the first, is obtained using rest. The empty list is represented by nil.

Constants are defined with the defconstant command, which has the syntax

```
(defconstant constant-name
  expression)
```

For example,

```
1 (defconstant sunday
2 ;; TYPE day-of-week
3 ;; Residue class for Sunday.
4 0)
```

```
(defconstant monday
      ;; TYPE day-of-week
3
      ;; Residue class for Monday.
      1)
    (defconstant tuesday
2
      ;; TYPE day-of-week
3
      ;; Residue class for Tuesday.
      2)
    (defconstant wednesday
      ;; TYPE day-of-week
3
      ;; Residue class for Wednesday.
    (defconstant thursday
      ;; TYPE day-of-week
      ;; Residue class for Thursday.
3
    (defconstant friday
      ;; TYPE day-of-week
      ;; Residue class for Friday.
3
      5)
    (defconstant saturday
      ;; TYPE day-of-week
      ;; Residue class for Saturday.
3
      6)
```

(1.54) Notice that semicolons mark the start of comments. "Type" information is given in comments for each function. Although Common Lisp has its own system of type declarations, we prefered the simpler, untyped, Lisp, but we annotate each function and constant to aid the reader in translating our code into a typed language. The base types are defined in Table A.1, beginning on page 389.

To distinguish in the code between empty lists (nil) and the truth value "false," we define

```
(1.55)

1 (defconstant false
2 ;; TYPE boolean
3 ;; Constant representing false.
4 nil)
```

For "true," we define

```
(1.56) 1 (defconstant true 2 ;; TYPE boolean 3 ;; Constant representing true. 4 t)
```

We also use a string constant to signify an error value:

```
(1.57) 1 (defconstant bogus (1.97)
2 ;; TYPE string
3 ;; Used to denote nonexistent dates.
4 "bogus")
```

The function equal can be used to check lists and strings for equality.

Functions are defined using the defun command, which has the following syntax:

```
(1.58) (defun function-name (param1 ... paramn) expression)
```

For example, we compute the day of the week of an R.D. date (page 33) with

```
1 (defun day-of-week-from-fixed (date) (1.60)
2 ;; TYPE fixed-date -> day-of-week
3 ;; The residue class of the day of the week of date.
4 (mod (- date (rd 0) sunday) 7))
```

and we implement julian day calculations by writing

(1.7)

```
1 (defconstant jd-epoch
2 ;; TYPE moment
3 ;; Fixed time of start of the julian day number.
4 (rd -1721424.5L0))
```

Common Lisp uses L0 after a number to specify unscaled maximum-precision (at least 50-bit) constants. We use the identity function

to make it easy to adapt the code to an alternate fixed-date enumeration—all that is needed is to change the value of epoch in line 6 of rd. The Common Lisp construct let* defines a sequence of constants (possibly in terms of previously defined constants) and ends with an expression whose value is returned by the construct.

```
(defun moment-from-jd (jd)
                                                                       (1.4)
2
      ;; TYPE julian-day-number -> moment
3
      ;; Moment of julian day number id.
      (+ jd jd-epoch))
    (defun jd-from-moment (tee)
                                                                       (1.5)
      ;; TYPE moment -> julian-day-number
3
      ;; Julian day number of moment tee.
      (- tee jd-epoch))
    (defconstant mjd-epoch
                                                                       (1.6)
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date
      ;; Fixed time of start of the modified julian day number.
```

(rd 678576))

```
2
      ;; TYPE julian-day-number -> fixed-date
      ;; Fixed date of modified julian day number mjd.
      (+ mid mid-epoch))
    (defun mjd-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (1.8)
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> julian-day-number
      ;; Modified julian day number of fixed date.
      (- date mjd-epoch))
    (defconstant unix-epoch
                                                                        (1.9)
      :: TYPE fixed-date
      :: Fixed date of the start of the Unix second count.
      (rd 719163))
    (defun moment-from-unix (s)
                                                                       (1.10)
      ;; TYPE second -> moment
      ;; Fixed date from Unix second count s
      (+ unix-epoch (/ s 24 60 60)))
    (defun unix-from-moment (tee)
                                                                       (1.11)
      :: TYPE moment -> second
      ;; Unix second count from moment tee
      (* 24 60 60 (- tee unix-epoch)))
    (defun fixed-from-jd (jd)
                                                                       (1.13)
      ;; TYPE julian-day-number -> fixed-date
      ;; Fixed date of julian day number jd.
      (floor (moment-from-jd jd)))
    (defun jd-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (1.14)
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> julian-day-number
```

;; Julian day number of fixed date.

(jd-from-moment date))

(defun fixed-from-mjd (mjd)

As another example of a function definition, we can define a function (inconveniently named floor in Common Lisp) to return the (truncated) integer quotient of two integers, $\lfloor m/n \rfloor$:

```
(defun quotient (m n)
;; TYPE (real nonzero-real) -> integer
;; Whole part of m/n.
(floor m n))
```

The floor function can also be called with one argument. Thus

```
(floor x)
```

is |x|, the greatest integer less than or equal to x.

As a final example of function definitions, note that the Common Lisp function mod always returns a nonnegative value for a positive divisor; we use this property occasionally, but we also need a function like mod with its values adjusted in such a way that the modulus of a multiple of the divisor is the divisor itself rather than 0. To define this function, we write

```
1 (defun amod (x y) (1.29)
2 ;; TYPE (integer nonzero-integer) -> integer
3 ;; The value of (x mod y) with y instead of 0.
4 (+ y (mod x (- y))))
```

This is typeset as $x \mod [1 ... y]$ in the main text.

More generally, we use a function that shifts the modulus into a specified range of values [1]:

This is typeset as $x \mod [a \ldots b)$; see page 22.

The function if has three arguments: a boolean condition, a then-expression, and an elseexpression. The cond statement, also used in what follows, lists a sequence of tests and values and serves as a generalized case statement.

For convenience in expressing our calendar functions in Lisp, we introduce a macro to compute sums. The expression

```
(sum f i k p)
```

computes

$$\sum_{\leq i < \min_{i \geq k} \{ \neg p(j) \}} f(i);$$

that is, the expression f(i) is summed for all $i = k, k + 1, \ldots$, continuing only as long as the condition p(i) holds. The sum is 0 if p(k) is false. Our Common Lisp definition of **sum** uses the versatile loop construct and is as follows:

This is the first of the few instances in which we use macros and not functions; it allows us to avoid the issue of passing functions to functions.

A similar macro, prod, is used for products:

D.1 Basics 473

The collect construct gathers a list of factors and the function apply applies the multiplication operation to that list.

A summation macro **sigma** and a summation function **poly** for polynomials are used mainly in the astronomical code:

```
(defmacro sigma (list body)
      ;; TYPE (list-of-pairs (list-of-reals->real))
      :: TYPE -> real
      :: list is of the form ((i1 11)...(in ln)).
      ;; Sum of body for indices il...in
      :: running simultaneously thru lists 11...ln.
      '(apply '+ (mapcar (function (lambda
                                      ,(mapcar 'car list)
                                      , body))
10
                          .@(mapcar 'cadr list))))
    (defun poly (x a)
      ;; TYPE (real list-of-reals) -> real
      ;; Sum powers of x with coefficients (from order 0 up)
      :: in list a.
      (if (equal a nil)
5
        (+ (first a) (* x (poly x (rest a))))))
```

The function mapcar applies a function (expressed by means of function and lambda) to each element of a list.

Two additional sum-like macros are used for searching; the first implements the MIN function, equation (1.32), and the second implements MAX, equation (1.33):

```
1 (defmacro next (index initial condition) (1.32)
2 ;; TYPE (* integer (integer->boolean)) -> integer
3 ;; First integer greater or equal to initial such that
4 ;; condition holds.
5 '(loop for ,index from ,initial
6 when ,condition
7 return .index))
```

```
1 (defmacro final (index initial condition) (1.33)
2 ;; TYPE (* integer (integer->boolean)) -> integer
3 ;; Last integer greater or equal to initial such that
4 ;; condition holds.
5 '(loop for ,index from ,initial
6 when (not ,condition)
7 return (1- ,index)))
```

The function 1- decrements a number by one; the similar function 1+ increments by one.

We also use binary search—see equation (1.35)—expressed as the macro **binary-search**:

The construct do* is a form of loop.

Binary search is used mainly for function inversion:

The interval selectors, begin and end, are defined below.

D.1.2 Basic Code (defun seconds (clock) ;; TYPE clock-time -> second To extract a particular component from a date, we use, when necessary, the functions standard-month, (third clock)) standard-day, and standard-year. For example: (defun time-of-day (hour minute second) (defun standard-month (date) ;; TYPE (hour minute second) -> clock-time ;; TYPE standard-date -> standard-month (list hour minute second)) 3 ;; Month field of date = (year month day). (second date)) (1.12)(defun fixed-from-moment (tee) ;; TYPE moment -> fixed-date 3 ;; Fixed-date from moment tee. (defun standard-day (date) (floor tee)) ;; TYPE standard-date -> standard-day ;; Day field of date = (year month day). (third date)) (defun sign (y) (1.16);; TYPE real -> {-1,0,+1} ;; Sign of y. (defun standard-year (date) (cond 2 ;; TYPE standard-date -> standard-year ((< y 0) -1)3 ;; Year field of date = (year month day). ((> y 0) +1)(t 0))) (first date)) Such constructors and selectors could be defined as macros or Lisp structures. In languages like C or C++, these (defun time-from-moment (tee) (1.18)would more naturally be field selection in fixed-length records rather than lists. :: TYPE moment -> time We also have ;; Time from moment tee. (mod tee 1)) (defun hour (clock) ;; TYPE clock-time -> hour (defun list-of-fixed-from-moments (ell) (1.37)3 (first clock)) ;; TYPE list-of-moments -> list-of-fixed-dates ;; List of fixed dates corresponding to list ell ;; of moments. (defun minute (clock) (if (equal ell nil) ;; TYPE clock-time -> minute nil (second clock)) (append (list (fixed-from-moment (first ell))) (list-of-fixed-from-moments (rest ell)))))

```
(defun interval (t0 t1)
2
      ;; TYPE (moment moment) -> interval
3
      ;; Half-open interval [t0..t1).
      (list t0 t1))
    (defun interval-closed (t0 t1)
      ;; TYPE (moment moment) -> interval
      ;; Closed interval [t0..t1].
      (list t0 t1))
    (defun begin (range)
2
      ;; TYPE interval -> moment
      ;; Start t0 of range [t0..t1) or [t0..t1].
3
      (first range))
    (defun end (range)
2
      ;; TYPE interval -> moment
3
      ;; End t1 of range [t0..t1) or [t0..t1].
      (second range))
    (defun in-range? (tee range)
2
      ;; TYPE (moment interval) -> boolean
      ;; True if tee is in half-open range.
      (and (<= (begin range) tee) (< tee (end range))))
    (defun list-range (ell range)
2
      :: TYPE (list-of-moments interval) -> list-of-moments
3
      ;; Those moments in list ell that occur in range.
      (if (equal ell nil)
          nil
        (let* ((r (list-range (rest ell) range)))
          (if (in-range? (first ell) range)
              (append (list (first ell)) r)
            r))))
```

```
(defun positions-in-range (p c cap-Delta range)
                                                                       (1.40)
2
      ;; TYPE (nonegative-real positive-real
      ;; TYPE nonegative-real interval) -> list-of-moments
      ;; List of occurrences of moment p of c-day cycle
      ;; within range.
      ;; cap-Delta is position in cycle of RD moment 0.
       (let* ((a (begin range))
              (b (end range))
              (date (mod3 (- p cap-Delta) a (+ a c))))
        (if (>= date b)
            nil
11
12
           (append (list date)
13
                   (positions-in-range p c cap-Delta
14
                                       (interval (+ a c) b)))))
```

The following two functions for mixed-radix conversions (see Section 1.10) take an optional third parameter for the fractional part of the basis:

where length measures the length of a list; and

```
(1.42)
                                                                                                     D.1.3 The Egyptian and Armenian Calendars
      (defun to-radix (x b &optional c)
       ;; TYPE (real list-of-rationals list-of-rationals)
                                                                                      (defun egyptian-date (year month day)
 3
       ;; TYPE -> list-of-reals
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (egyptian-year egyptian-month egyptian-day)
       :: The radix notation corresponding to x
                                                                                        ;; TYPE -> egyptian-date
       ;; with base b for whole part and c for fraction.
                                                                                        (list year month day))
        (if (null c)
            (if (null b)
                (list x)
                                                                                      (defconstant egyptian-epoch
                                                                                                                                                        (1.46)
              (append (to-radix (quotient x (nth (1- (length b)) b))
                                (butlast b) nil)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date
 10
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of start of the Egyptian (Nabonasser)
                      (list (mod x (nth (1- (length b)) b))))
11
                                                                                       ;; calendar.
12
          (to-radix (* x (apply '* c)) (append b c))))
                                                                                       ;; JD 1448638 = February 26, 747 BCE (Julian).
which is implemented recursively.
                                                                                        (fixed-from-jd 1448638))
                                                                        (1.43)
      (defun time-from-clock (hms)
       :: TYPE clock-time -> time
                                                                                      (defun fixed-from-egyptian (e-date)
                                                                                                                                                        (1.47)
       ;; Time of day from hms = hour:minute:second.
                                                                                        ;; TYPE egyptian-date -> fixed-date
       (/ (from-radix hms nil (list 24 60 60)) 24))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of Egyptian date e-date.
                                                                                        (let* ((month (standard-month e-date))
                                                                                               (day (standard-day e-date))
      (defun clock-from-moment (tee)
                                                                        (1.44)
                                                                                               (year (standard-year e-date)))
       ;; TYPE moment -> clock-time
 2
                                                                                         (+ egyptian-epoch ; Days before start of calendar
 3
       :: Clock time hour:minute:second from moment tee.
                                                                                             (* 365 (1- year)); Days in prior years
       (rest (to-radix tee nil (list 24 60 60))))
                                                                                             (* 30 (1- month)); Days in prior months this year
                                                                                 10
                                                                                             dav -1)))
                                                                                                             ; Days so far this month
                                                                        (1.45)
      (defun angle-from-degrees (alpha)
 2
       ;; TYPE angle -> list-of-reals
                                                                                      (defun alt-fixed-from-egyptian (e-date)
                                                                                                                                                        (1.48)
 3
       ;; List of degrees-arcminutes-arcseconds from angle alpha
                                                                                       ;; TYPE egyptian-date -> fixed-date
       :: in degrees.
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of Egyptian date e-date.
 5
       (let* ((dms (to-radix (abs alpha) nil (list 60 60))))
                                                                                       (+ egyptian-epoch
         (if (>= alpha 0)
                                                                                           (sigma ((a (list 365 30 1))
             dms
                                                                                                   (e-date e-date))
            (list ; degrees-minutes-seconds
                                                                                                  (* a (1- e-date)))))
             (- (first dms)) (- (second dms)) (- (third dms))))))
```

```
(defun egyptian-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (1.49)
                                                                                              (year (standard-year a-date)))
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> egyptian-date
                                                                                7
                                                                                         (+ armenian-epoch
       ;; Egyptian equivalent of fixed date.
                                                                                            (- (fixed-from-egyptian
3
4
       (let* ((days ; Elapsed days since epoch.
                                                                                                (egyptian-date year month day))
5
               (- date egyptian-epoch))
                                                                                10
                                                                                               egyptian-epoch))))
              (year ; Year since epoch.
               (1+ (quotient days 365)))
              (month; Calculate the month by division.
                                                                                     (defun armenian-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                        (1.52)
               (1+ (quotient (mod days 365)
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> armenian-date
                             30)))
10
                                                                                       ;; Armenian equivalent of fixed date.
11
              (day : Calculate the day by subtraction.
                                                                                       (egyptian-from-fixed
12
               (- days
                                                                                        (+ date (- egyptian-epoch armenian-epoch))))
13
                  (* 365 (1- year))
14
                  (* 30 (1- month))
15
                  -1)))
                                                                                                              D.1.4 Cycles of Days
16
         (egyptian-date year month day)))
                                                                                     (defun kday-on-or-before (k date)
                                                                                                                                                        (1.62)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (day-of-week fixed-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of the k-day on or before fixed date.
     (defun armenian-date (year month day)
                                                                                       ;; k=0 means Sunday, k=1 means Monday, and so on.
       ;; TYPE (armenian-year armenian-month armenian-day)
                                                                                       (- date (day-of-week-from-fixed (- date k))))
3
       :: TYPE -> armenian-date
       (list year month day))
                                                                                     (defun kday-on-or-after (k date)
                                                                                                                                                        (1.65)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (day-of-week fixed-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                       (1.50)
     (defconstant armenian-epoch
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of the k-day on or after fixed date.
       :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; k=0 means Sunday, k=1 means Monday, and so on.
3
      ;; Fixed date of start of the Armenian calendar.
                                                                                       (kday-on-or-before k (+ date 6)))
       ;; = July 11, 552 CE (Julian).
       (rd 201443))
                                                                                     (defun kday-nearest (k date)
                                                                                                                                                        (1.66)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (day-of-week fixed-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                       (1.51)
     (defun fixed-from-armenian (a-date)
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of the k-day nearest fixed date.
       :: TYPE armenian-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; k=0 means Sunday, k=1 means Monday, and so on.
      ;; Fixed date of Armenian date a-date.
3
                                                                                       (kday-on-or-before k (+ date 3)))
       (let* ((month (standard-month a-date))
5
              (day (standard-day a-date))
```

```
(1.67)
                                                                                                                                                       (1.77)
    (defun kday-before (k date)
                                                                                     (defun akan-name-difference (a-name1 a-name2)
2
      ;; TYPE (day-of-week fixed-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                                2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (akan-name akan-name) -> nonnegative-integer
3
                                                                                      ;; Number of names from Akan name a-name1 to the
      ;; Fixed date of the k-day before fixed date.
      ;; k=0 means Sunday, k=1 means Monday, and so on.
                                                                                      :: next occurrence of Akan name a-name2.
      (kday-on-or-before k (- date 1)))
                                                                                       (let* ((prefix1 (akan-prefix a-name1))
                                                                                              (prefix2 (akan-prefix a-name2))
                                                                                              (stem1 (akan-stem a-name1))
                                                                                              (stem2 (akan-stem a-name2))
    (defun kday-after (k date)
                                                                       (1.68)
                                                                                              (prefix-difference (- prefix2 prefix1))
      ;; TYPE (day-of-week fixed-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                                              (stem-difference (- stem2 stem1)))
                                                                               10
      ;; Fixed date of the k-day after fixed date.
3
                                                                                        (amod (+ prefix-difference
                                                                               11
4
      ;; k=0 means Sunday, k=1 means Monday, and so on.
                                                                               12
                                                                                                  (* 36 (- stem-difference
5
      (kday-on-or-before k (+ date 7)))
                                                                                                           prefix-difference)))
                                                                               13
                                                                               14
                                                                                               42)))
                            D.1.5 Akan Calendar
                                                                       (1.76)
    (defun akan-day-name (n)
                                                                                     (defconstant akan-day-name-epoch
                                                                                                                                                       (1.78)
2
      ;; TYPE integer -> akan-name
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date
3
      ;; The n-th name of the Akan cycle.
                                                                                      ;; RD date of an epoch (day 0) of Akan day cycle.
      (akan-name (amod n 6)
                                                                                      (rd 37))
                  (amod n 7)))
5
                                                                                     (defun akan-name-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (1.79)
    (defun akan-name (prefix stem)
                                                                                      :: TYPE fixed-date -> akan-name
      ;; TYPE (akan-prefix akan-stem) -> akan-name
2
                                                                                      ;; Akan name for date.
                                                                                3
      (list prefix stem))
                                                                                      (akan-day-name (- date akan-day-name-epoch)))
    (defun akan-prefix (name)
                                                                                                                                                       (1.80)
                                                                                     (defun akan-day-name-on-or-before (name date)
2
      ;; TYPE akan-name -> akan-prefix
                                                                                2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (akan-name fixed-date) -> fixed-date
      (first name))
                                                                                      :: Fixed date of latest date on or before fixed date
                                                                                      ;; that has Akan name.
                                                                                5
                                                                                      (mod3
                                                                                        (akan-name-difference (akan-name-from-fixed 0) name)
    (defun akan-stem (name)
                                                                                        date (- date 42)))
      ;; TYPE akan-name -> akan-stem
      (second name))
```

	D.2 The Gregorian Calendar		1	(defconstant may	(2.8)
1	(defun gregorian-date (year month day)		2	;; TYPE standard-month	
2	;; TYPE (gregorian-year gregorian-month gregorian-day)		3	;; May on Julian/Gregorian calendar.	
3	;; TYPE -> gregorian-date		4	5)	
4	(list year month day))				
			1	(defconstant june	(2.9)
1	(defconstant gregorian-epoch	(2.3)	2	;; TYPE standard-month	
2	;; TYPE fixed-date		3	;; June on Julian/Gregorian calendar.	
3	;; Fixed date of start of the (proleptic) Gregorian		4	6)	
4	;; calendar.				
5	(rd 1))				
			1	(defconstant july	(2.10)
			2	;; TYPE standard-month	
1	(defconstant january	(2.4)	3	;; July on Julian/Gregorian calendar.	
2	;; TYPE standard-month		4	7)	
3	;; January on Julian/Gregorian calendar.				
4	1)				
			1	(defconstant august	(2.11)
			2	;; TYPE standard-month	
1	(defconstant february	(2.5)	3	;; August on Julian/Gregorian calendar.	
2	;; TYPE standard-month		4	8)	
3	;; February on Julian/Gregorian calendar.				
4	2)				
			1	(defconstant september	(2.12)
1	(defconstant march	(2.6)	2	;; TYPE standard-month	
2	;; TYPE standard-month	(2.0)	3	;; September on Julian/Gregorian calendar.	
3	;; TYPE Standard-month ;; March on Julian/Gregorian calendar.		4	9)	
4	3)				
4	3)				
			1	(defconstant october	(2.13)
1	(defconstant april	(2.7)	2	;; TYPE standard-month	
2	;; TYPE standard-month		3	;; October on Julian/Gregorian calendar.	
3	;; April on Julian/Gregorian calendar.		4	10)	
4	4)				

```
(- (* 367 month) 362); ...assuming 30-day Feb
     (defconstant november
                                                                       (2.14)
2
       :: TYPE standard-month
                                                                                17
                                                                                            12)
3
                                                                                            (if (<= month 2); Correct for 28- or 29-day Feb
      ;; November on Julian/Gregorian calendar.
                                                                                18
                                                                                                Ω
      11)
                                                                                19
                                                                                              (if (gregorian-leap-year? year)
                                                                                20
                                                                                                  -1
                                                                                21
                                                                               22
                                                                                                -2))
                                                                       (2.15)
     (defconstant december
                                                                                23
                                                                                            day)))
                                                                                                            ; Days so far this month.
2
      :: TYPE standard-month
      ;; December on Julian/Gregorian calendar.
3
      12)
                                                                                     (defun gregorian-new-year (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                       (2.18)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of January 1 in g-year.
     (defun gregorian-leap-year? (g-year)
                                                                       (2.16)
                                                                                4
                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> boolean
2
                                                                                        (gregorian-date g-year january 1)))
                                                                                5
3
       ;; True if g-year is a leap year on the Gregorian
       :: calendar.
                                                                                                                                                       (2.19)
       (and (= (mod g-year 4) 0)
                                                                                     (defun gregorian-year-end (g-year)
5
                                                                                      :: TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
            (not (member (mod g-year 400)
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of December 31 in g-year.
7
                         (list 100 200 300)))))
                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                        (gregorian-date g-year december 31)))
     (defun fixed-from-gregorian (g-date)
                                                                       (2.17)
2
       :: TYPE gregorian-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                     (defun gregorian-year-range (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                       (2.20)
3
       ;; Fixed date equivalent to the Gregorian date g-date.
                                                                                      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> range
       (let* ((month (standard-month g-date))
                                                                                      ;; The range of moments in Gregorian year g-year.
              (day (standard-day g-date))
5
                                                                                       (interval (gregorian-new-year g-year)
              (year (standard-year g-date)))
                                                                                                 (gregorian-new-year (1+ g-year))))
7
         (+ (1- gregorian-epoch); Days before start of calendar
8
            (* 365 (1- year)); Ordinary days since epoch
                                                                                                                                                       (2.21)
            (quotient (1- year)
                                                                                     (defun gregorian-year-from-fixed (date)
10
                      4); Julian leap days since epoch...
                                                                                2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> gregorian-year
11
                       ; ...minus century years since epoch...
                                                                                      ;; Gregorian year corresponding to the fixed date.
12
             (quotient (1- year) 100))
                                                                                4
                                                                                       (let* ((d0
                                                                                                        ; Prior days.
13
            (quotient ; ...plus years since epoch divisible...
                                                                                               (- date gregorian-epoch))
14
             (1- year) 400) ; ...by 400.
                                                                                              (n400
                                                                                                         ; Completed 400-year cycles.
15
            (quotient
                            ; Days in prior months this year...
                                                                                               (quotient d0 146097))
```

```
(d1
                         ; Prior days not in n400.
                                                                                15
                                                                                                (quotient
               (mod d0 146097))
                                                                                16
                                                                                                 (+ (* 12 (+ prior-days correction)) 373)
10
              (n100
                         ; 100-year cycles not in n400.
                                                                                                367))
                                                                                17
11
               (quotient d1 36524))
                                                                                18
                                                                                               (day
                                                                                                          ; Calculate the day by subtraction.
12
                         ; Prior days not in n400 or n100.
                                                                                                (1+ (- date
              (d2
                                                                                19
13
               (mod d1 36524))
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                20
                          ; 4-year cycles not in n400 or n100.
                                                                                21
                                                                                                        (gregorian-date year month 1))))))
14
              (n4
               (quotient d2 1461))
                                                                                22
                                                                                          (gregorian-date year month day)))
15
16
                         : Prior days not in n400, n100, or n4.
               (mod d2 1461))
17
                                                                                      (defun gregorian-date-difference (g-date1 g-date2)
                                                                                                                                                        (2.24)
                         : Years not in n400, n100, or n4.
18
              (n1
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (gregorian-date gregorian-date) -> integer
               (quotient d3 365))
19
                                                                                       ;; Number of days from Gregorian date q-date1 until
20
              (year (+ (* 400 n400)
                                                                                       ;; q-date2.
21
                       (* 100 n100)
                                                                                 5
                                                                                       (- (fixed-from-gregorian g-date2)
22
                       (* 4 n4)
                                                                                           (fixed-from-gregorian g-date1)))
23
                       n1)))
24
         (if (or (= n100 4) (= n1 4))
25
                       ; Date is day 366 in a leap year.
                                                                                      (defun dav-number (g-date)
                                                                                                                                                        (2.25)
26
           (1+ year)))); Date is ordinal day (1+ (mod d3 365))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-date -> positive-integer
27
                                              ; in (1+ year).
                                                                                       ;; Day number in year of Gregorian date g-date.
                                                                                 4
                                                                                        (gregorian-date-difference
                                                                                 5
                                                                                         (gregorian-date (1- (standard-year g-date)) december 31)
                                                                                        σ-date))
     (defun gregorian-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (2.23)
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> gregorian-date
2
       ;; Gregorian (year month day) corresponding to fixed date.
3
                                                                                      (defun days-remaining (g-date)
                                                                                                                                                        (2.26)
4
       (let* ((year (gregorian-year-from-fixed date))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-date -> nonnegative-integer
5
              (prior-days; This year
                                                                                       ;; Days remaining in year after Gregorian date g-date.
               (- date (gregorian-new-year year)))
                                                                                        (gregorian-date-difference
              (correction; To simulate a 30-day Feb
                                                                                        g-date
               (if (< date (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                         (gregorian-date (standard-year g-date) december 31)))
                             (gregorian-date year march 1)))
10
11
                 (if (gregorian-leap-year? year)
                                                                                      (defun last-day-of-gregorian-month (g-year g-month)
                                                                                                                                                        (2.27)
12
                     1
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (gregorian-year gregorian-month) -> gregorian-day
                                                                                       :: Last day of month g-month in Gregorian year g-year.
13
                   2)))
                                                                                 3
14
              (month
                         ; Assuming a 30-day Feb
                                                                                       (gregorian-date-difference
```

```
5
        (gregorian-date g-year g-month 1)
                                                                                 7
                                                                                                      date
        (gregorian-date (if (= g-month 12)
                                                                                                      306)))
7
                             (1+ g-year)
                                                                                               (prior-days
                          g-vear)
                                                                                 10
                                                                                                (- date (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                                         (gregorian-date (1- y) march 1))))
                        (amod (1+ g-month) 12)
                                                                                 11
10
                        1)))
                                                                                 12
                                                                                               (month
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                (amod (+ (quotient
                                                                                                          (+ (* 5 prior-days) 2)
                                                                                 14
                                                                                                          153)
                                                                                 15
     (defun alt-fixed-from-gregorian (g-date)
                                                                        (2.28)
                                                                                                         3)
                                                                                 16
       ;; TYPE gregorian-date -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                                      12))
                                                                                 17
       :: Alternative calculation of fixed date equivalent to the
                                                                                 18
                                                                                               (year (- y (quotient (+ month 9) 12)))
       ;; Gregorian date g-date.
                                                                                               (day
                                                                                 19
5
       (let* ((month (standard-month g-date))
                                                                                                (1+ (- date
                                                                                 20
              (day (standard-day g-date))
6
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                21
              (year (standard-year g-date))
                                                                                                        (gregorian-date year month 1))))))
                                                                                 22
              (m-prime (mod (- month 3) 12))
                                                                                 23
                                                                                          (gregorian-date year month day)))
9
              (y-prime (- year (quotient m-prime 10))))
10
         (+ (1- gregorian-epoch)
11
            -306
                        ; Days in March...December.
                                                                                      (defun alt-gregorian-year-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                         (2.30)
12
            (* 365 y-prime); Ordinary days.
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> gregorian-year
13
            (sigma ((y (to-radix y-prime (list 4 25 4)))
                                                                                 3
                                                                                        ;; Gregorian year corresponding to the fixed date.
14
                    (a (list 97 24 1 0)))
                                                                                        (let* ((approx ; approximate year
15
                   (* y a))
                                                                                                (quotient (- date gregorian-epoch -2)
            (quotient ; Days in prior months.
16
                                                                                                          146097/400))
                                                                                               (start ; start of next year
17
             (+ (* 3 m-prime) 2)
18
             5)
                                                                                                (+ gregorian-epoch
19
            (* 30 m-prime)
                                                                                                   (* 365 approx)
20
            day)))
                        ; Days so far this month.
                                                                                 10
                                                                                                   (sigma ((y (to-radix approx (list 4 25 4)))
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                           (a (list 97 24 1 0)))
                                                                                 12
                                                                                                          (* y a)))))
                                                                                13
                                                                                          (if (< date start)
     (defun alt-gregorian-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (2.29)
                                                                                 14
                                                                                              approx
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> gregorian-date
                                                                                 15
                                                                                            (1+ approx))))
      ;; Alternative calculation of Gregorian (year month day)
3
4
      ;; corresponding to fixed date.
5
       (let* ((y (gregorian-year-from-fixed
                                                                                      (defun independence-day (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (2.32)
                  (+ (1- gregorian-epoch)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
```

```
3
      ;; Fixed date of United States Independence Day in
                                                                                    (defun labor-day (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                      (2.36)
4
      ;; Gregorian year g-yaer.
                                                                               2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
       (fixed-from-gregorian (gregorian-date g-year july 4)))
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of United States Labor Day in Gregorian
5
                                                                               4
                                                                                      ;; year q-year (the first Monday in September).
                                                                                      (first-kday monday (gregorian-date g-year september 1)))
                                                                       (2.33)
     (defun nth-kday (n k g-date)
2
       ;; TYPE (integer day-of-week gregorian-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                                    (defun memorial-day (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                      (2.37)
3
      ;; If n>0, return the n-th k-day on or after
                                                                                      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
       ;; g-date. If n<0, return the n-th k-day on or
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of United States Memorial Day in Gregorian
       ;; before g-date. If n=0 return bogus. A k-day of
                                                                                      ;; year q-year (the last Monday in May).
       ;; 0 means Sunday, 1 means Monday, and so on.
                                                                                      (last-kday monday (gregorian-date g-year may 31)))
       (cond ((> n 0)
              (+ (* 7 n)
                 (kday-before k (fixed-from-gregorian g-date))))
                                                                                                                                                      (2.38)
                                                                                    (defun election-day (g-year)
            ((< n 0)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
             (+ (* 7 n)
11
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of United States Election Day in Gregorian
                 (kday-after k (fixed-from-gregorian g-date))))
12
                                                                                      ;; year g-year (the Tuesday after the first Monday in
            (t bogus)))
                                                                                      :: November).
                                                                                      (first-kday tuesday (gregorian-date g-year november 2)))
     (defun first-kday (k g-date)
                                                                       (2.34)
                                                                                                                                                      (2.39)
                                                                                    (defun daylight-saving-start (g-year)
      ;; TYPE (day-of-week gregorian-date) -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
3
      ;; Fixed date of first k-day on or after Gregorian date
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of the start of United States daylight
4
      ;; g-date. A k-day of 0 means Sunday, 1 means Monday,
                                                                                      :: saving time in Gregorian year g-uear (the second
      ;; and so on.
5
                                                                                      ;; Sunday in March).
       (nth-kday 1 k g-date))
                                                                                      (nth-kday 2 sunday (gregorian-date g-year march 1)))
     (defun last-kday (k g-date)
                                                                       (2.35)
                                                                                    (defun daylight-saving-end (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                      (2.40)
      ;; TYPE (day-of-week gregorian-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                                      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
       ;; Fixed date of last k-day on or before Gregorian date
3
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of the end of United States daylight saving
       ;; g-date. A k-day of 0 means Sunday, 1 means Monday,
                                                                                      ;; time in Gregorian year q-year (the first Sunday in
5
       :: and so on.
                                                                                      ;; November).
       (nth-kday -1 k g-date))
                                                                                      (first-kday sunday (gregorian-date g-year november 1)))
```

```
(defun christmas (g-year)
                                                                         (2.41)
                                                                                 14
                                                                                                (unlucky-fridays-in-range
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                 (interval (1+ fri) b)))
3
       ;; Fixed date of Christmas in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                 16
                                                                                            nil)))
4
       (fixed-from-gregorian
        (gregorian-date g-year december 25)))
5
                                                                                                                                                          (2.45)
                                                                                      (defun unlucky-fridays (g-year)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                        ;; List of Fridays within Gregorian year g-year
                                                                         (2.42)
     (defun advent (g-year)
                                                                                        ;; that are day 13 of Gregorian months.
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                  5
                                                                                        (unlucky-fridays-in-range
       ;; Fixed date of Advent in Gregorian year g-year
3
                                                                                         (gregorian-year-range g-year)))
4
       ;; (the Sunday closest to November 30).
5
       (kday-nearest sunday
                     (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                                            D.3 The Iulian Calendar
7
                       (gregorian-date g-year november 30))))
                                                                                In the Lisp code we use -n for year n B.C.E. (Julian):
                                                                                      (defun bce (n)
                                                                         (2.43)
     (defun epiphany (g-year)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE standard-year -> julian-year
2
      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                        ;; Negative value to indicate a BCE Julian year.
                                                                                  3
3
       ;; Fixed date of Epiphany in U.S. in Gregorian year
                                                                                        (- n))
4
       ;; g-year (the first Sunday after January 1).
                                                                                 and positive numbers for c.E. (Julian) years:
5
       (first-kday sunday (gregorian-date g-year january 2)))
                                                                                      (defun ce (n)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE standard-year -> julian-year
     (defun unlucky-fridays-in-range (range)
                                                                         (2.44)
                                                                                        ;; Positive value to indicate a CE Julian year.
2
       ;; TYPE range -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                  4
                                                                                        n)
       ;; List of Fridays within range of dates
3
       ;; that are day 13 of Gregorian months.
                                                                                      (defun julian-date (year month day)
5
       (let* ((a (begin range))
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (julian-year julian-month julian-day)
                                                                                  2
              (b (end range))
                                                                                        ;; TYPE -> julian-date
              (fri (kday-on-or-after friday a))
7
                                                                                        (list year month day))
              (date (gregorian-from-fixed fri)))
         (if (in-range? fri range)
10
                                                                                      (defun julian-leap-year? (j-year)
                                                                                                                                                           (3.1)
             (append
11
              (if (= (standard-day date) 13)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE julian-year -> boolean
12
                  (list fri)
                                                                                        ;; True if j-year is a leap year on the Julian calendar.
                                                                                  3
13
                nil)
                                                                                        (= (mod j-year 4) (if (> j-year 0) 0 3)))
```

```
(defconstant julian-epoch
                                                                         (3.2)
                                                                                                         (1- approx); No year 0.
      ;; TYPE fixed-date
2
                                                                                                      approx))
3
      ;; Fixed date of start of the Julian calendar.
                                                                                10
                                                                                               (prior-days; This year
       (fixed-from-gregorian (gregorian-date 0 december 30)))
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (- date (fixed-from-julian
                                                                                                         (julian-date year january 1))))
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (correction; To simulate a 30-day Feb
                                                                                13
                                                                                                (if (< date (fixed-from-julian
                                                                                14
     (defun fixed-from-julian (j-date)
                                                                         (3.3)
                                                                                15
                                                                                                             (julian-date year march 1)))
      ;; TYPE julian-date -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                16
                                                                                                   0
3
       ;; Fixed date equivalent to the Julian date j-date.
                                                                                17
                                                                                                  (if (julian-leap-year? year)
4
       (let* ((month (standard-month j-date))
                                                                                                     1
                                                                                18
5
              (day (standard-day j-date))
                                                                                                   2)))
              (year (standard-year j-date))
                                                                                20
                                                                                               (month
                                                                                                          ; Assuming a 30-day Feb
              (y (if (< year 0)
                                                                                21
                                                                                                (quotient
                     (1+ year) ; No year zero
                                                                                                (+ (* 12 (+ prior-days correction)) 373)
                                                                                22
                   vear)))
                                                                                23
                                                                                                367))
10
         (+ (1- julian-epoch) ; Days before start of calendar
                                                                                                          ; Calculate the day by subtraction.
                                                                                24
                                                                                               (dav
            (* 365 (1- y)) ; Ordinary days since epoch.
11
                                                                                                (1+ (- date
                                                                                25
12
            (quotient (1- y) 4); Leap days since epoch...
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-julian
                                                                                26
13
                               ; Days in prior months this year...
            (quotient
                                                                                27
                                                                                                        (julian-date year month 1))))))
14
             (- (* 367 month) 362); ...assuming 30-day Feb
                                                                                          (julian-date year month day)))
                                                                                28
15
             12)
            (if (<= month 2) ; Correct for 28- or 29-day Feb
16
                Ω
                                                                                      (defconstant kalends
                                                                                                                                                         (3.5)
17
                                                                                       ;; TYPE roman-event
              (if (julian-leap-year? year)
18
                                                                                       ;; Class of Kalends.
19
                  -1
                                                                                       1)
                -2))
20
21
            day)))
                               ; Days so far this month.
                                                                                     (defconstant nones
                                                                                                                                                         (3.6)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE roman-event
                                                                                       :: Class of Nones.
                                                                         (3.4)
     (defun julian-from-fixed (date)
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> julian-date
       ;; Julian (year month day) corresponding to fixed date.
3
       (let* ((approx
                           ; Nominal year.
                                                                                     (defconstant ides
                                                                                                                                                         (3.7)
4
5
               (quotient (+ (* 4 (- date julian-epoch)) 1464)
                                                                                       :: TYPE roman-event
                                                                                       :: Class of Ides.
                         1461))
                                                                                 3
              (year (if (<= approx 0)
                                                                                       3)
```

```
(3.9)
    (defun roman-date (year month event count leap)
                                                                                     (defun nones-of-month (month)
2
      ;; TYPE (roman-year roman-month roman-event roman-count
                                                                                       :: TYPE roman-month -> nones
3
      ;; TYPE roman-leap) -> roman-date
                                                                                       ;; Date of Nones in Roman month.
      (list year month event count leap))
                                                                                       (- (ides-of-month month) 8))
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-roman (r-date)
                                                                                                                                                        (3.10)
    (defun roman-year (date)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE roman-date -> fixed-date
      ;; TYPE roman-date -> roman-year
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date for Roman name r-date.
      (first date))
                                                                                       (let* ((leap (roman-leap r-date))
                                                                                              (count (roman-count r-date))
    (defun roman-month (date)
                                                                                              (event (roman-event r-date))
2
      ;; TYPE roman-date -> roman-month
                                                                                              (month (roman-month r-date))
3
      (second date))
                                                                                              (year (roman-year r-date)))
                                                                                         (+ (cond
    (defun roman-event (date)
                                                                                             ((= event kalends)
2
      ;; TYPE roman-date -> roman-event
                                                                                11
                                                                                              (fixed-from-julian (julian-date year month 1)))
3
      (third date))
                                                                                             ((= event nones)
                                                                                12
                                                                                13
                                                                                              (fixed-from-julian
                                                                                               (julian-date year month (nones-of-month month))))
                                                                                14
    (defun roman-count (date)
                                                                                             ((= event ides)
                                                                                15
2
      ;; TYPE roman-date -> roman-count
                                                                                16
                                                                                              (fixed-from-julian
3
      (fourth date))
                                                                                17
                                                                                                (julian-date year month (ides-of-month month)))))
                                                                                            (- count)
                                                                                18
    (defun roman-leap (date)
                                                                                            (if (and (julian-leap-year? year)
                                                                                19
2
      ;; TYPE roman-date -> roman-leap
                                                                                                      (= month march)
                                                                                20
      (fifth date))
3
                                                                                21
                                                                                                      (= event kalends)
                                                                                                      (>= 16 count 6))
                                                                                22
    (defun ides-of-month (month)
                                                                        (3.8)
                                                                                23
                                                                                                0 ; After Ides until leap day
      :: TYPE roman-month -> ides
                                                                                24
                                                                                              1); Otherwise
      ;; Date of Ides in Roman month.
                                                                                25
                                                                                            (if leap
      (if (member month (list march may july october))
                                                                                26
                                                                                                1 ; Leap day
          15
                                                                                27
                                                                                              0)))); Non-leap day
        13))
```

```
(defun roman-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (3.11)
                                                                                            (roman-date year march kalends
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> roman-date
2
                                                                                 37
                                                                                                        (- 31 day) (= day 25))))))
       ;; Roman name for fixed date.
3
4
       (let* ((j-date (julian-from-fixed date))
                                                                                      (defconstant year-rome-founded
                                                                                                                                                         (3.12)
5
              (month (standard-month j-date))
                                                                                        ;; TYPE julian-year
              (day (standard-day j-date))
                                                                                 3
                                                                                        ;; Year on the Julian calendar of the founding of Rome.
              (year (standard-year j-date))
                                                                                        (bce 753))
              (month-prime (amod (1+ month) 12))
              (year-prime (if (/= month-prime 1)
10
                              vear
                                                                                      (defun julian-year-from-auc (year)
                                                                                                                                                         (3.13)
11
                             (if (/= year -1)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE auc-year -> julian-year
                                 (1+ year)
12
                                                                                        ;; Julian year equivalent to AUC year
13
                              1)))
                                                                                        (if (<= 1 year (- year-rome-founded))
14
              (kalends1 (fixed-from-roman
                                                                                            (+ year year-rome-founded -1)
15
                          (roman-date year-prime month-prime
                                                                                          (+ year year-rome-founded)))
                                      kalends 1 false))))
16
17
         (cond
                                                                                      (defun auc-year-from-julian (year)
                                                                                                                                                         (3.14)
          ((= day 1) (roman-date year month kalends 1 false))
18
                                                                                        ;; TYPE julian-year -> auc-year
19
          ((<= day (nones-of-month month))
                                                                                        ;; Year AUC equivalent to Julian year
                                                                                 3
20
           (roman-date year month nones
                                                                                        (if (<= vear-rome-founded vear -1)
                       (1+ (- (nones-of-month month) day)) false))
21
                                                                                            (- year year-rome-founded -1)
22
          ((<= day (ides-of-month month))
                                                                                          (- year year-rome-founded)))
23
           (roman-date year month ides
24
                       (1+ (- (ides-of-month month) day)) false))
25
          ((or (/= month february)
                                                                                      (defun olympiad (cycle year)
               (not (julian-leap-year? year)))
26
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (olympiad-cycle olympiad-year) -> olympiad
27
           ;; After the Ides, in a month that is not February of a
                                                                                        (list cycle year))
           ;; leap year
28
29
           (roman-date year-prime month-prime kalends
                       (1+ (- kalends1 date)) false))
                                                                                      (defun olympiad-cycle (o-date)
30
31
          ((< day 25)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE olympiad -> olympiad-cycle
32
           ;; February of a leap year, before leap day
                                                                                        (first o-date))
           (roman-date year march kalends (- 30 day) false))
33
34
                                                                                      (defun olympiad-year (o-date)
35
           ;; February of a leap year, on or after leap day
                                                                                        ;; TYPE olympiad -> olympiad-vear
                                                                                        (second o-date))
```

```
(defconstant olympiad-start
                                                                        (3.15)
                                                                                                                                                        (3.20)
                                                                                     (defconstant autumn
2
      ;; TYPE julian-year
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       :: TYPE season
3
       ;; Start of the Olympiads.
                                                                                       ;; Longitude of sun at autumnal equinox.
       (bce 776))
                                                                                       (deg 180))
     (defun julian-year-from-olympiad (o-date)
                                                                        (3.16)
                                                                                                                                                        (3.21)
                                                                                     (defconstant winter
2
       ;; TYPE olympiad -> julian-year
                                                                                       :: TYPE season
3
       ;; Julian year corresponding to Olympian o-date.
       (let* ((cycle (olympiad-cycle o-date))
                                                                                       ;; Longitude of sun at winter solstice.
                                                                                       (deg 270))
              (year (olympiad-year o-date))
5
6
              (years (+ olympiad-start
                        (* 4 (1- cycle))
                        year -1)))
                                                                                     (defun cycle-in-gregorian (season g-year cap-L start)
                                                                                                                                                        (3.22)
9
         (if (< years 0)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (season gregorian-year positive-real moment)
10
             years
                                                                                       :: TYPE -> list-of-moments
11
           (1+ years))))
                                                                                       ;; Moments of season in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                       ;; Seasonal year is cap-L days, seasons are given as
                                                                                       ;; longitudes and are of equal length,
     (defun olympiad-from-julian-year (j-year)
                                                                        (3.17)
                                                                                       ;; and a seasonal year started at moment start.
2
       ;; TYPE julian-year -> olympiad
                                                                                 8
                                                                                       (let* ((year (gregorian-year-range g-year))
3
       ;; Olympiad corresponding to Julian year j-year.
                                                                                              (pos (* (/ season (deg 360)) cap-L))
4
       (let* ((years (- j-year olympiad-start
                                                                                              (cap-Delta (- pos (mod start cap-L))))
                                                                                10
5
                        (if (< j-year 0) 0 1))))
                                                                                11
                                                                                         (positions-in-range pos cap-L cap-Delta year)))
         (olympiad (1+ (quotient years 4))
6
7
                   (1+ (mod years 4)))))
                                                                                                                                                        (3.23)
                                                                                     (defun julian-season-in-gregorian (season g-year)
     (defconstant spring
                                                                        (3.18)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (season gregorian-year) -> list-of-moments
2
       :: TYPE season
                                                                                       ;; Moment(s) of Julian season in Gregorian year g-year.
3
      ;; Longitude of sun at vernal equinox.
                                                                                       (let* ((cap-Y (+ 365 (hr 6)))
       (dea 0))
                                                                                              (offset ; season start
                                                                                               (* (/ season (deg 360)) cap-Y)))
     (defconstant summer
                                                                        (3.19)
                                                                                         (cycle-in-gregorian season g-year cap-Y
2
      ;; TYPE season
                                                                                                              (+ (fixed-from-julian
      ;; Longitude of sun at summer solstice.
                                                                                                                  (julian-date (bce 1) march 23))
3
                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                offset))))
       (deg 90))
```

```
(defun julian-in-gregorian (j-month j-day g-year)
                                                                       (3.24)
                                                                                     (defconstant coptic-epoch
                                                                                                                                                        (4.1)
2
       ;; TYPE (julian-month julian-day gregorian-year)
                                                                                2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date
      ;; TYPE -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of start of the Coptic calendar.
3
                                                                                3
4
       ;; List of the fixed dates of Julian month j-month, day
                                                                                       (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (ce 284) august 29)))
       ;; j-day that occur in Gregorian year g-year.
5
       (let* ((jan1 (gregorian-new-year g-year))
              (y (standard-year (julian-from-fixed jan1)))
                                                                                     (defun coptic-leap-year? (c-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (4.2)
              (y-prime (if (= y -1)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE coptic-year -> boolean
                           1
                                                                                3
                                                                                       ;; True if c-year is a leap year on the Coptic calendar.
10
                         (1+y))
                                                                                       (= (mod c-year 4) 3))
11
              ;; The possible occurrences in one year are
12
              (date0 (fixed-from-julian
13
                      (julian-date y j-month j-day)))
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-coptic (c-date)
                                                                                                                                                        (4.3)
14
              (date1 (fixed-from-julian
                                                                                       ;; TYPE coptic-date -> fixed-date
                      (julian-date y-prime j-month j-day))))
15
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of Coptic date c-date.
16
         (list-range (list date0 date1)
                                                                                       (let* ((month (standard-month c-date))
17
                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
                                                                                              (day (standard-day c-date))
                                                                                              (year (standard-year c-date)))
                                                                                        (+ coptic-epoch -1 ; Days before start of calendar
                                                                                            (* 365 (1- year)); Ordinary days in prior years
                                                                       (3.25)
     (defun eastern-orthodox-christmas (g-vear)
                                                                                            (quotient year 4); Leap days in prior years
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
2
                                                                                10
                                                                                            (* 30 (1- month)); Days in prior months this year
3
       ;; List of zero or one fixed dates of Eastern Orthodox
                                                                                11
                                                                                            dav)))
                                                                                                             : Davs so far this month
       :: Christmas in Gregorian year g-wear.
       (julian-in-gregorian december 25 g-year))
                                                                                     (defun coptic-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                        (4.4)
```

In languages like Lisp that allow functions as parameters, one could write a generic version of this function to collect the holidays of any given calendar and pass fixed-from-julian to it as an additional parameter. We have deliberately avoided this and similar advanced language features in the interests of portability.

D.4 The Coptic and Ethiopic Calendars

```
(defun coptic-date (year month day)
;; TYPE (coptic-year coptic-month coptic-day) -> coptic-date
(list year month day))
```

```
(defun coptic-in-gregorian (c-month c-day g-year)
12
              (day ; Calculate the day by subtraction.
                                                                                                                                                        (4.8)
13
               (- date -1
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (coptic-month coptic-day gregorian-year)
                  (fixed-from-coptic
                                                                                       ;; TYPE -> list-of-fixed-dates
14
                                                                                       ;; List of the fixed dates of Coptic month c-month, day
15
                   (coptic-date year month 1)))))
         (coptic-date year month day)))
                                                                                       ;; c-day that occur in Gregorian year g-year.
16
                                                                                       (let* ((ian1 (gregorian-new-vear g-vear))
                                                                                              (y (standard-year (coptic-from-fixed jan1)))
                                                                                              ;; The possible occurrences in one year are
     (defun ethiopic-date (year month day)
                                                                                              (date0 (fixed-from-coptic
2
      ;; TYPE (ethiopic-year ethiopic-month ethiopic-day)
                                                                                                      (coptic-date y c-month c-day)))
3
      ;; TYPE -> ethiopic-date
                                                                                              (date1 (fixed-from-coptic
                                                                                11
       (list year month day))
                                                                                12
                                                                                                      (coptic-date (1+ y) c-month c-day))))
                                                                                13
                                                                                         (list-range (list date0 date1)
                                                                                14
                                                                                                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
     (defconstant ethiopic-epoch
                                                                        (4.5)
       ;; TYPE fixed-date
2
       ;; Fixed date of start of the Ethiopic calendar.
3
                                                                                     (defun coptic-christmas (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (4.9)
       (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (ce 8) august 29)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                       ;; List of zero or one fixed dates of Coptic Christmas
                                                                                       ;; in Gregorian year g-year.
     (defun fixed-from-ethiopic (e-date)
                                                                        (4.6)
                                                                                       (coptic-in-gregorian 4 29 g-year))
       ;; TYPE ethiopic-date -> fixed-date
       ;; Fixed date of Ethiopic date e-date.
       (let* ((month (standard-month e-date))
                                                                                                           D.5 The ISO Calendar
5
              (day (standard-day e-date))
                                                                                     (defun iso-date (year week day)
              (year (standard-year e-date)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (iso-year iso-week iso-day) -> iso-date
         (+ ethiopic-epoch
                                                                                       (list year week day))
            (- (fixed-from-coptic
                (coptic-date year month day))
10
               coptic-epoch))))
                                                                                     (defun iso-week (date)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE iso-date -> iso-week
                                                                                2
                                                                                       (second date))
     (defun ethiopic-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (4.7)
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> ethiopic-date
3
      ;; Ethiopic equivalent of fixed date.
                                                                                     (defun iso-day (date)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE iso-date -> day-of-week
       (coptic-from-fixed
4
                                                                                       (third date))
        (+ date (- coptic-epoch ethiopic-epoch))))
```

```
(defun iso-year (date)
                                                                                     (defun iso-long-year? (i-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (5.3)
      ;; TYPE iso-date -> iso-year
                                                                                2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE iso-year -> boolean
2
       (first date))
                                                                                       ;; True if i-year is a long (53-week) year.
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       (let* ((jan1 (day-of-week-from-fixed
                                                                                                     (gregorian-new-year i-year)))
                                                                                              (dec31 (day-of-week-from-fixed
     (defun fixed-from-iso (i-date)
                                                                        (5.1)
                                                                                                       (gregorian-year-end i-year))))
       :: TYPE iso-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                         (or (= jan1 thursday)
3
       ;; Fixed date equivalent to ISO i-date.
                                                                                             (= dec31 thursday))))
       (let* ((week (iso-week i-date))
              (day (iso-day i-date))
5
              (year (iso-year i-date)))
                                                                                                         D.6 The Icelandic Calendar
         ;; Add fixed date of Sunday preceding date plus day
         :: in week.
                                                                                     (defun icelandic-date (year season week weekday)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (icelandic-year icelandic-season
                                                                                 2
         (+ (nth-kday
                                                                                       ;; TYPE icelandic-week icelandic-weekday) -> icelandic-date
10
             week sunday
             (gregorian-date (1- year) december 28)) day)))
                                                                                       (list year season week weekday))
11
                                                                                     (defun icelandic-year (i-date)
     (defun iso-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (5.2)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE icelandic-date -> icelandic-year
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> iso-date
                                                                                       (first i-date))
       ;; ISO (year week day) corresponding to the fixed date.
3
4
       (let* ((approx ; Year may be one too small.
                                                                                     (defun icelandic-season (i-date)
5
               (gregorian-year-from-fixed (- date 3)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE icelandic-date -> icelandic-season
              (year (if (>= date
                            (fixed-from-iso
                                                                                       (second i-date))
                             (iso-date (1+ approx) 1 1)))
                        (1+ approx)
                                                                                     (defun icelandic-week (i-date)
10
                      approx))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE icelandic-date -> icelandic-week
              (week (1+ (quotient
11
                                                                                       (third i-date))
                         (- date
13
                             (fixed-from-iso (iso-date year 1 1)))
14
                         7)))
                                                                                     (defun icelandic-weekday (i-date)
              (day (amod (- date (rd 0)) 7)))
15
                                                                                       ;; TYPE icelandic-date -> icelandic-weekday
         (iso-date year week day)))
16
                                                                                       (fourth i-date))
```

```
(defconstant icelandic-epoch
                                                                         (6.1)
                                                                                14
                                                                                         (+ start
2
       :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                15
                                                                                            (* 7 (1- week)); Elapsed weeks.
3
      ;; Fixed date of start of the Icelandic calendar.
                                                                                16
                                                                                            (mod (- weekday shift) 7))))
       (fixed-from-gregorian (gregorian-date 1 april 19)))
                                                                                     (defun icelandic-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                         (6.5)
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> icelandic-date
     (defun icelandic-summer (i-year)
                                                                         (6.2)
2
       ;; TYPE icelandic-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Icelandic (year season week weekday) corresponding to
       ;; Fixed date of start of Icelandic year i-year.
                                                                                       :: the fixed date.
3
       (let* ((apr19 (+ icelandic-epoch (* 365 (1- i-year))
4
                                                                                       (let* ((approx ; approximate year
5
                        (sigma ((y (to-radix i-year (list 4 25 4)))
                                                                                               (quotient (- date icelandic-epoch -369)
                                (a (list 97 24 1 0)))
                                                                                                         146097/400))
                                                                                               (year (if (>= date (icelandic-summer approx))
                               (* y a)))))
         (kday-on-or-after thursday apr19)))
                                                                                                         approx
                                                                                10
                                                                                                       (1- approx)))
                                                                                               (season (if (< date (icelandic-winter year))
                                                                                12
                                                                                                           summer
     (defun icelandic-winter (i-year)
                                                                         (6.3)
                                                                                13
                                                                                                        winter))
2
       ;; TYPE icelandic-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                               (start ; Start of current season.
                                                                                14
3
       ;; Fixed date of start of Icelandic winter season
                                                                                               (if (= season summer)
                                                                                15
4
       ;; in Icelandic year i-year.
                                                                                16
                                                                                                    (icelandic-summer year)
5
       (- (icelandic-summer (1+ i-year)) 180))
                                                                                17
                                                                                                  (icelandic-winter year)))
                                                                                               (week; Weeks since start of season.
                                                                                18
                                                                                               (1+ (quotient (- date start) 7)))
                                                                                19
     (defun fixed-from-icelandic (i-date)
                                                                         (6.4)
                                                                                20
                                                                                               (weekday (day-of-week-from-fixed date)))
2
       ;; TYPE icelandic-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                21
                                                                                         (icelandic-date year season week weekday)))
       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Icelandic i-date.
3
4
       (let* ((year (icelandic-year i-date))
5
              (season (icelandic-season i-date))
                                                                                     (defun icelandic-leap-year? (i-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (6.6)
              (week (icelandic-week i-date))
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE icelandic-year -> boolean
              (weekday (icelandic-weekday i-date))
                                                                                       ;; True if Icelandic i-year is a leap year (53 weeks)
              (start ; Start of season.
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       ;; on the Icelandic calendar.
               (if (= season summer)
                                                                                       (/= (- (icelandic-summer (1+ i-year))
10
                   (icelandic-summer year)
                                                                                               (icelandic-summer i-year))
11
                 (icelandic-winter year)))
                                                                                           364))
12
              (shift; First day of week in prior season.
13
               (if (= season summer) thursday saturday)))
```

```
(defun icelandic-month (i-date)
                                                                         (6.7)
                                                                                      (defun fixed-from-islamic (i-date)
                                                                                                                                                          (7.3)
       ;; TYPE icelandic-date -> icelandic-month
                                                                                       ;; TYPE islamic-date -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                 2
       ;; Month of i-date on the Icelandic calendar.
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Islamic date i-date.
3
                                                                                 3
       ;; Epagomenae are "month" 0.
                                                                                        (let* ((month (standard-month i-date))
4
       (let* ((date (fixed-from-icelandic i-date))
                                                                                               (day (standard-day i-date))
5
              (year (icelandic-year i-date))
                                                                                               (year (standard-year i-date)))
7
              (season (icelandic-season i-date))
                                                                                         (+ (1- islamic-epoch)
                                                                                                                   ; Days before start of calendar
              (midsummer (- (icelandic-winter year) 90))
                                                                                             (* (1- year) 354)
                                                                                                                   ; Ordinary days since epoch.
              (start (cond ((= season winter)
                                                                                             (quotient
                                                                                                                   ; Leap days since epoch.
10
                             (icelandic-winter year))
                                                                                 10
                                                                                              (+ 3 (* 11 year)) 30)
11
                           ((>= date midsummer)
                                                                                 11
                                                                                             (* 29 (1- month))
                                                                                                                    ; Days in prior months this year
                             (- midsummer 90))
12
                                                                                 12
                                                                                             (quotient month 2)
13
                           ((< date (+ (icelandic-summer year) 90))
                                                                                             day)))
                                                                                                                   ; Days so far this month.
14
                             (icelandic-summer year))
15
                           (t ; Epagomenae.
16
                            midsummer))))
17
         (1+ (quotient (- date start) 30))))
                                                                                      (defun islamic-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                          (7.4)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> islamic-date
                                                                                 3
                                                                                        ;; Islamic date (year month day) corresponding to fixed
                                                                                       ;; date.
                          D.7 The Islamic Calendar
                                                                                        (let* ((year
     (defun islamic-date (year month day)
                                                                                                (quotient
       ;; TYPE (islamic-year islamic-month islamic-day)
2
                                                                                                 (+ (* 30 (- date islamic-epoch)) 10646)
       :: TYPE -> islamic-date
                                                                                                 10631))
       (list year month day))
                                                                                               (prior-days
                                                                                                (- date (fixed-from-islamic
                                                                                                         (islamic-date year 1 1))))
     (defconstant islamic-epoch
                                                                         (7.1)
                                                                                               (month
      :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                (quotient
       ;; Fixed date of start of the Islamic calendar.
3
                                                                                                 (+ (* 11 prior-days) 330)
                                                                                 14
       (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (ce 622) july 16)))
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                 325))
                                                                                 16
                                                                                               (dav
                                                                                 17
                                                                                                (1+ (- date (fixed-from-islamic
     (defun islamic-leap-year? (i-year)
                                                                         (7.2)
                                                                                 18
                                                                                                             (islamic-date year month 1))))))
      ;; TYPE islamic-year -> boolean
2
                                                                                 19
                                                                                          (islamic-date year month day)))
      ;; True if i-year is an Islamic leap year.
3
       (< (mod (+ 14 (* 11 i-year)) 30) 11))
```

```
(defun islamic-in-gregorian (i-month i-day g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (8.2)
                                                                         (7.5)
                                                                                      (defconstant iyyar
2
       ;; TYPE (islamic-month islamic-day gregorian-year)
                                                                                       :: TYPE hebrew-month
3
       ;; TYPE -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                       ;; Iyyar is month number 2.
       ;; List of the fixed dates of Islamic month i-month, day
                                                                                       2)
       ;; i-day that occur in Gregorian year g-year.
       (let* ((jan1 (gregorian-new-year g-year))
              (y (standard-year (islamic-from-fixed jan1)))
                                                                                      (defconstant sivan
                                                                                                                                                         (8.3)
              ;; The possible occurrences in one year are
                                                                                       ;; TYPE hebrew-month
              (date0 (fixed-from-islamic
                                                                                       :: Sivan is month number 3.
                      (islamic-date y i-month i-day)))
10
                                                                                       3)
11
              (date1 (fixed-from-islamic
                      (islamic-date (1+ y) i-month i-day)))
12
13
              (date2 (fixed-from-islamic
                                                                                      (defconstant tammuz
                                                                                                                                                         (8.4)
14
                      (islamic-date (+ y 2) i-month i-day))))
                                                                                       :: TYPE hebrew-month
15
         ;; Combine in one list those that occur in current year
                                                                                       ;; Tammuz is month number 4.
         (list-range (list date0 date1 date2)
16
17
                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
                                                                                                                                                         (8.5)
                                                                                      (defconstant av
     (defun mawlid (g-year)
                                                                         (7.6)
                                                                                       :: TYPE hebrew-month
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                       :: Av is month number 5.
      ;; List of fixed dates of Mawlid an-Nabi occurring in
3
                                                                                       5)
4
       ;; Gregorian year g-year.
5
       (islamic-in-gregorian 3 12 g-year))
                                                                                      (defconstant elul
                                                                                                                                                         (8.6)
                                                                                       :: TYPE hebrew-month
                         D.8 The Hebrew Calendar
                                                                                       ;; Elul is month number 6.
     (defun hebrew-date (year month day)
                                                                                       6)
2
       ;; TYPE (hebrew-year hebrew-month hebrew-day) -> hebrew-date
       (list year month day))
3
                                                                                      (defconstant tishri
                                                                                                                                                         (8.7)
                                                                                       :: TYPE hebrew-month
     (defconstant nisan
                                                                         (8.1)
                                                                                       :: Tishri is month number 7.
      ;; TYPE hebrew-month
                                                                                       7)
       ;; Nisan is month number 1.
3
      1)
```

```
(defconstant marheshvan
      ;; TYPE hebrew-month
2
3
      ;; Marheshvan is month number 8.
4
      8)
    (defconstant kislev
      ;; TYPE hebrew-month
2
      ;; Kislev is month number 9.
3
      9)
    (defconstant tevet
2
      ;; TYPE hebrew-month
3
      ;; Tevet is month number 10.
4
      10)
    (defconstant shevat
      ;; TYPE hebrew-month
2
3
      ;; Shevat is month number 11.
      11)
    (defconstant adar
      ;; TYPE hebrew-month
2
      ;; Adar is month number 12.
3
      12)
    (defconstant adarii
      :: TYPE hebrew-month
3
      ;; Adar II is month number 13.
      13)
```

```
(8.8)
             (defun hebrew-leap-year? (h-year)
                                                                                 (8.14)
         2
               ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> boolean
               ;; True if h-year is a leap year on Hebrew calendar.
         3
               (< (mod (1+ (* 7 h-year)) 19) 7))
             (defun last-month-of-hebrew-year (h-year)
                                                                                 (8.15)
 (8.9)
               ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> hebrew-month
               ;; Last month of Hebrew year h-year.
               (if (hebrew-leap-year? h-year)
                   adarii
                 adar))
(8.10)
             (defun hebrew-sabbatical-year? (h-year)
                                                                                 (8.16)
               ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> boolean
               ;; True if h-year is a sabbatical year on the Hebrew
               :: calendar.
               (= (mod h-year 7) 0))
(8.11)
             (defconstant hebrew-epoch
                                                                                 (8.17)
               ;; TYPE fixed-date
         3
               ;; Fixed date of start of the Hebrew calendar, that is,
               ;; Tishri 1, 1 AM.
(8.12)
               (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (bce 3761) october 7)))
                                                                                 (8.19)
             (defun molad (h-year h-month)
               :: TYPE (hebrew-vear hebrew-month) -> rational-moment
               ;; Moment of mean conjunction of h-month in Hebrew
(8.13)
               ;; h-year.
         5
               (let* ((y ;; Treat Nisan as start of year.
                        (if (< h-month tishri)
                            (1+ h-vear)
                         h-year))
```

```
9
              (months-elapsed
                                                                                27
                                                                                                  (quotient (+ 12084 (* months-elapsed 765433))
10
               (+ (- h-month tishri) ;; Months this year.
                                                                                28
                                                                                                             25920)))
                  (quotient ;; Months until New Year.
11
                                                                                29
                   (- (* 235 v) 234)
                                                                                30
                                                                                         (if (< (mod (* 3 (1+ days)) 7) 3); Sun, Wed, or Fri
13
                   19))))
                                                                                31
                                                                                             (+ days 1); Delay one day.
14
         (+ hebrew-epoch
                                                                                32
                                                                                           davs)))
15
            -876/25920
16
            (* months-elapsed (+ 29 (hr 12) 793/25920)))))
                                                                                     (defun hebrew-year-length-correction (h-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (8.21)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> 0-2
                                                                                       ;; Delays to start of Hebrew year h-year to keep ordinary
                                                                                 3
                                                                        (8.20)
                                                                                       ;; year in range 353-356 and leap year in range 383-386.
     (defun hebrew-calendar-elapsed-days (h-year)
                                                                                       (let* ((ny0 (hebrew-calendar-elapsed-days (1- h-year)))
       ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> integer
                                                                                 5
2
       ;; Number of days elapsed from the (Sunday) noon prior
                                                                                              (nv1 (hebrew-calendar-elapsed-days h-vear))
3
       ;; to the epoch of the Hebrew calendar to the mean
                                                                                              (ny2 (hebrew-calendar-elapsed-days (1+ h-year))))
       ;; conjunction (molad) of Tishri of Hebrew year h-year,
                                                                                         (cond
5
                                                                                          ((= (- ny2 ny1) 356); Next year would be too long.
       ;; or one day later.
       (let* ((months-elapsed ; Since start of Hebrew calendar.
7
                                                                                          ((= (- ny1 ny0) 382); Previous year too short.
               (quotient (- (* 235 h-year) 234) 19))
                                                                                11
9
              (parts-elapsed; Fractions of days since prior noon.
                                                                                12
                                                                                           1)
               (+ 12084 (* 13753 months-elapsed)))
                                                                                          (t 0))))
10
                                                                                13
              (days ; Whole days since prior noon.
11
               (+ (* 29 months-elapsed)
12
                                                                                                                                                        (8.22)
                                                                                     (defun hebrew-new-year (h-year)
13
                  (quotient parts-elapsed 25920)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> fixed-date
14
              ;; If (* 13753 months-elapsed) causes integers that
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of Hebrew new year h-year.
15
              ;; are too large, use instead:
                                                                                       (+ hebrew-epoch
16
              ;; (parts-elapsed
                                                                                          (hebrew-calendar-elapsed-days h-year)
17
              ;; (+ 204 (* 793 (mod months-elapsed 1080))))
                                                                                          (hebrew-year-length-correction h-year)))
18
              :: (hours-elapsed
19
              ;; (+ 11 (* 12 months-elapsed)
                     (* 793 (quotient months-elapsed 1080))
                                                                                                                                                        (8.23)
20
                                                                                     (defun last-day-of-hebrew-month (h-year h-month)
21
                     (quotient parts-elapsed 1080)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (hebrew-year hebrew-month) -> hebrew-day
              ;;
                                                                                 2
22
              ;; (days
                                                                                       ;; Last day of month h-month in Hebrew year h-year.
              ;; (+ (* 29 months-elapsed)
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       (if (or (member h-month
23
24
                     (quotient hours-elapsed 24)))
                                                                                                        (list iyyar tammuz elul tevet adarii))
              ;; If even larger integers aren't a problem, use just:
                                                                                               (and (= h-month adar)
25
              ;; (days
                                                                                                    (not (hebrew-leap-year? h-year)))
26
```

```
(and (= h-month marheshvan)
                                                                                10
                                                                                                 (< month tishri)
                     (not (long-marheshvan? h-year)))
                                                                                                 ;; Then add days in prior months this year before
                                                                                11
10
               (and (= h-month kislev)
                                                                                                 ;; and after Nisan.
                                                                                12
11
                    (short-kislev? h-year)))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                 (+ (sum (last-day-of-hebrew-month year m)
                                                                                                         m tishri
12
           29
                                                                                14
13
         30))
                                                                                15
                                                                                                         (<= m (last-month-of-hebrew-vear vear)))
                                                                                                    (sum (last-day-of-hebrew-month year m)
                                                                                16
                                                                                17
                                                                                                         m nisan (< m month)))
                                                                                               :: Else add days in prior months this year
     (defun long-marheshvan? (h-vear)
                                                                        (8.24)
                                                                                19
                                                                                               (sum (last-day-of-hebrew-month year m)
      ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> boolean
2
      ;; True if Marheshvan is long in Hebrew year h-year.
                                                                                20
                                                                                                    m tishri (< m month)))))
3
       (member (days-in-hebrew-year h-year) (list 355 385)))
                                                                                      (defun hebrew-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                         (8.28)
     (defun short-kislev? (h-year)
                                                                        (8.25)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> hebrew-date
2
      ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> boolean
                                                                                       ;; Hebrew (year month day) corresponding to fixed date.
                                                                                 3
3
       ;; True if Kislev is short in Hebrew year h-year.
                                                                                       ;; The fraction can be approximated by 365.25.
       (member (days-in-hebrew-year h-year) (list 353 383)))
                                                                                        (let* ((approx ; Approximate year
                                                                                                (1 +
                                                                                                 (quotient (- date hebrew-epoch) 35975351/98496)))
     (defun days-in-hebrew-year (h-year)
                                                                        (8.26)
                                                                                               ;; The value 35975351/98496, the average length of
      ;; TYPE hebrew-year -> {353,354,355,383,384,385}
2
                                                                                               ;; a Hebrew year, can be approximated by 365.25
       ;; Number of days in Hebrew year h-year.
3
                                                                                10
                                                                                               (year
                                                                                                          ; Search forward.
4
       (- (hebrew-new-year (1+ h-year))
                                                                                                (final y (1- approx)
                                                                                11
          (hebrew-new-year h-year)))
5
                                                                                12
                                                                                                       (<= (hebrew-new-year y) date)))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                          ; Starting month for search for month.
                                                                                                (if (< date (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                14
     (defun fixed-from-hebrew (h-date)
                                                                        (8.27)
                                                                                15
                                                                                                             (hebrew-date year nisan 1)))
      ;; TYPE hebrew-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                                    tishri
      :: Fixed date of Hebrew date h-date.
                                                                                17
                                                                                                  nisan))
       (let* ((month (standard-month h-date))
                                                                                               (month : Search forward from either Tishri or Nisan.
              (day (standard-day h-date))
                                                                                19
                                                                                                (next m start
              (year (standard-year h-date)))
                                                                                                      (<= date
                                                                                20
         (+ (hebrew-new-year year)
                                                                                                          (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                21
            dav -1
                                  : Davs so far this month.
                                                                                22
                                                                                                           (hebrew-date
            (if :: before Tishri
                                                                                23
                                                                                                            vear
```

3

;; q-year.

;; Fixed date of Passover occurring in Gregorian year

```
24
                              m
                                                                                             (let* ((h-year
25
                              (last-day-of-hebrew-month year m))))))
                                                                                                      (- g-year
                (day ; Calculate the day by subtraction.
 26
                                                                                                         (gregorian-year-from-fixed hebrew-epoch))))
27
                 (1+ (- date (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                               (fixed-from-hebrew (hebrew-date h-vear nisan 15))))
 28
                               (hebrew-date year month 1))))))
          (hebrew-date year month day)))
 29
                                                                                                                                                                  (8.32)
                                                                                           (defun omer (date)
    We are using Common Lisp exact arithmetic for rationals here (and elsewhere). Without that facility, one
                                                                                             ;; TYPE fixed-date -> omer-count
must rephrase all quotient operations to work with integers only.
                                                                                             ;; Number of elapsed weeks and days in the omer at date.
    The function hebrew-calendar-elapsed-days is called repeatedly during the calculations, often
                                                                                             ;; Returns bogus if that date does not fall during the
several times for the same year. A more efficient algorithm could avoid such repetition.
                                                                                      5
                                                                                             :: omer.
                                                                                             (let* ((c (- date
      (defun fixed-from-molad (moon)
                                                                             (8.29)
                                                                                                           (passover
 2
        ;; TYPE duration -> fixed-date
                                                                                                            (gregorian-year-from-fixed date)))))
        ;; Fixed date of the molad that occurs moon days
 3
                                                                                               (if (<= 1 c 49)
        ;; and fractional days into the week.
 4
                                                                                                    (list (quotient c 7) (mod c 7))
 5
        (let* ((r (mod (- (* 74377 moon) 2879/2160) 7)))
                                                                                                 bogus)))
          (fixed-from-moment
           (+ (molad 1 tishri) (* r 765433)))))
                                                                                           (defun purim (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                                  (8.33)
    (This latter function requires 64-bit integers.)
                                                                                             ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                             ;; Fixed date of Purim occurring in Gregorian year g-year.
      (defun yom-kippur (g-year)
                                                                             (8.30)
                                                                                             (let* ((h-vear
        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                                      (- g-year
        ;; Fixed date of Yom Kippur occurring in Gregorian year
 3
                                                                                                         (gregorian-year-from-fixed hebrew-epoch)))
 4
        ;; q-year.
                                                                                                     (last-month ; Adar or Adar II
 5
        (let* ((h-year
                                                                                                      (last-month-of-hebrew-year h-year)))
                 (1+ (- g-year
                                                                                               (fixed-from-hebrew
                         (gregorian-year-from-fixed
                                                                                                 (hebrew-date h-year last-month 14))))
                         hebrew-epoch)))))
          (fixed-from-hebrew (hebrew-date h-year tishri 10))))
                                                                                           (defun ta-anit-esther (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                                  (8.34)
      (defun passover (g-year)
                                                                             (8.31)
                                                                                             ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                             ;; Fixed date of Ta'anit Esther occurring in
```

4

;; Gregorian year g-year.

(let* ((purim-date (purim g-year)))

```
6
         (if ; Purim is on Sunday
                                                                                 12
                                                                                                         (list thursday friday))
             (= (day-of-week-from-fixed purim-date) sunday)
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                 ;; If Iyyar 4 is Thursday or Friday, then Wednesday
             ;; Then prior Thursday
                                                                                                 (kday-before wednesday iyyar4))
                                                                                 14
             (- purim-date 3)
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                ;; If it's on Sunday, then Monday
           ;; Else previous day
                                                                                                ((= sunday (day-of-week-from-fixed iyyar4))
10
11
           (1- purim-date))))
                                                                                 17
                                                                                                 (1+ iyyar4))
                                                                                                (t iyyar4))))
                                                                                 18
     (defun tishah-be-av (g-year)
                                                                        (8.35)
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                      (defun sh-ela (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (8.37)
2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
3
       ;; Fixed date of Tishah be-Av occurring in
                                                                                       ;; List of fixed dates of Sh'ela occurring in
       ;; Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                       ;; Gregorian year g-year.
       (let* ((h-year ; Hebrew year
5
                                                                                        (coptic-in-gregorian 3 26 g-year))
               (- g-year
                  (gregorian-year-from-fixed hebrew-epoch)))
              (av9
               (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                      (defun birkath-ha-hama (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (8.38)
10
                (hebrew-date h-vear av 9))))
                                                                                        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
         (if ; Ninth of Av is Saturday
11
                                                                                        ;; List of fixed date of Birkath ha-Hama occurring in
12
             (= (day-of-week-from-fixed av9) saturday)
                                                                                        ;; Gregorian year g-year, if it occurs.
13
             ;; Then the next day
                                                                                        (let* ((dates (coptic-in-gregorian 7 30 g-year)))
14
             (1+ av9)
                                                                                         (if (and (not (equal dates nil))
15
           av9)))
                                                                                                   (= (mod (standard-year
                                                                                                            (coptic-from-fixed (first dates)))
                                                                                                           28)
                                                                                 10
                                                                                                      17))
     (defun yom-ha-zikkaron (g-year)
                                                                        (8.36)
                                                                                 11
                                                                                              dates
      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                 12
                                                                                            nil)))
3
       ;; Fixed date of Yom ha-Zikkaron occurring in Gregorian
       ;; year g-year.
       (let* ((h-year ; Hebrew year
               (- g-year
                                                                                      (defun samuel-season-in-gregorian (season g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (8.39)
                  (gregorian-year-from-fixed hebrew-epoch)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (season gregorian-year) -> list-of-moments
              (iyyar4; Ordinarily Iyyar 4
                                                                                       ;; Moment(s) of season in Gregorian year g-year
               (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                       ;; per Samuel.
10
                (hebrew-date h-year iyyar 4))))
                                                                                 5
                                                                                        (let* ((cap-Y (+ 365 (hr 6)))
11
         (cond ((member (day-of-week-from-fixed iyyar4)
                                                                                               (offset : season start
```

```
(8.42)
7
               (* (/ season (deg 360)) cap-Y)))
                                                                                     (defun hebrew-in-gregorian (h-month h-day g-year)
8
         (cycle-in-gregorian season g-year cap-Y
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (hebrew-month hebrew-day gregorian-year)
9
                             (+ (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                       ;; TYPE -> list-of-fixed-dates
10
                                  (hebrew-date 1 adar 21))
                                                                                       :: List of the fixed dates of Hebrew month h-month, day
                                                                                       ;; h-day that occur in Gregorian year g-year.
11
                                (hr 18)
                                offset))))
                                                                                       (let* ((ian1 (gregorian-new-vear g-vear))
                                                                                              (y (standard-year (hebrew-from-fixed jan1)))
                                                                                              ;; The possible occurrences in one year are
                                                                                              (date0 (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                       (8.40)
     (defun alt-birkath-ha-hama (g-vear)
                                                                                                      (hebrew-date y h-month h-day)))
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
2
                                                                                              (date1 (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                11
       :: List of fixed date of Birkath ha-Hama occurring in
                                                                                12
                                                                                                      (hebrew-date (1+ y) h-month h-day)))
       ;; Gregorian year g-year, if it occurs.
                                                                                13
                                                                                              (date2 (fixed-from-hebrew
5
       (let* ((cap-Y (+ 365 (hr 6))); year
                                                                                14
                                                                                                      (hebrew-date (+ y 2) h-month h-day))))
              (season (+ spring (* (hr 6) (/ (deg 360) cap-Y))))
                                                                                         (list-range (list date0 date1 date2)
                                                                                15
              (moments (samuel-season-in-gregorian season g-year)))
                                                                                                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
                                                                                16
         (if (and (not (equal moments nil))
                  (= (day-of-week-from-fixed (first moments))
10
                     wednesday)
11
                  (= (time-from-moment (first moments))
                                                                                                                                                       (8.43)
                                                                                     (defun hanukkah (g-vear)
12
                     (hr 0))); midnight
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
13
             (list (fixed-from-moment (first moments)))
                                                                                3
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date(s) of first day of Hanukkah
14
           nil)))
                                                                                       ;; occurring in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                       (hebrew-in-gregorian kislev 25 g-year))
     (defun adda-season-in-gregorian (season g-year)
                                                                       (8.41)
2
       ;; TYPE (season gregorian-year) -> list-of-moments
                                                                                                                                                        (8.44)
                                                                                     (defun hebrew-birthday (birthdate h-year)
3
       ;; Moment(s) of season in Gregorian year g-year
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (hebrew-date hebrew-year) -> fixed-date
4
       ;; per R. Adda bar Ahava.
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of the anniversary of Hebrew birthdate
5
       (let* ((cap-Y (+ 365 (hr (+ 5 3791/4104))))
                                                                                       ;; occurring in Hebrew h-year.
                                                                                       (let* ((birth-day (standard-day birthdate))
              (offset : season start
               (* (/ season (deg 360)) cap-Y)))
                                                                                              (birth-month (standard-month birthdate))
         (cycle-in-gregorian season g-year cap-Y
                                                                                              (birth-year (standard-year birthdate)))
                             (+ (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                         (if ; It's Adar in a normal Hebrew year or Adar II
10
                                 (hebrew-date 1 adar 28))
                                                                                                                             ; in a Hebrew leap year,
11
                                (hr 18)
                                                                                             (= birth-month (last-month-of-hebrew-year birth-year))
                                                                                10
12
                                offset))))
                                                                                11
                                                                                             ;; Then use the same day in last month of Hebrew year.
```

```
12
             (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                11
                                                                                           ;; the day before Kislev 1.
13
              (hebrew-date h-year (last-month-of-hebrew-year h-year)
                                                                                12
                                                                                           ((and (= death-month marheshvan)
14
                           birth-day))
                                                                                                 (= death-day 30)
                                                                                13
15
           ;; Else use the normal anniversary of the birth date,
                                                                                14
                                                                                                 (not (long-marheshvan? (1+ death-year))))
           ;; or the corresponding day in years without that date
                                                                                            (1- (fixed-from-hebrew
16
                                                                                15
17
           (+ (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                16
                                                                                                 (hebrew-date h-year kislev 1))))
               (hebrew-date h-year birth-month 1))
                                                                                           ;; If it's Kislev 30 it depends on the first
18
                                                                                17
                                                                                           ;; anniversary; if that was not Kislev 30, use
19
              birth-day -1))))
                                                                                18
                                                                                19
                                                                                           :: the day before Tevet 1.
                                                                                20
                                                                                           ((and (= death-month kislev)
                                                                                21
                                                                                                 (= death-day 30)
     (defun hebrew-birthday-in-gregorian (birthdate g-year)
                                                                        (8.45)
                                                                                22
                                                                                                 (short-kislev? (1+ death-year)))
2
       ;; TYPE (hebrew-date gregorian-year)
                                                                                23
                                                                                            (1- (fixed-from-hebrew
       :: TYPE -> list-of-fixed-dates
3
                                                                                24
                                                                                                 (hebrew-date h-year tevet 1))))
       ;; List of the fixed dates of Hebrew birthday
                                                                                           ;; If it's Adar II, use the same day in last
                                                                                25
5
       ;; that occur in Gregorian g-year.
                                                                                26
                                                                                           ;; month of Hebrew year (Adar or Adar II).
       (let* ((jan1 (gregorian-new-year g-year))
                                                                                           ((= death-month adarii)
                                                                                27
7
              (y (standard-year (hebrew-from-fixed jan1)))
                                                                                            (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                28
              :: The possible occurrences in one year are
                                                                                29
                                                                                             (hebrew-date
              (date0 (hebrew-birthday birthdate y))
                                                                                             h-year (last-month-of-hebrew-year h-year)
                                                                                30
10
              (date1 (hebrew-birthday birthdate (1+ y)))
                                                                                              death-day)))
                                                                                31
11
              (date2 (hebrew-birthday birthdate (+ y 2))))
                                                                                           ;; If it's the 30th in Adar I and Hebrew year is not a
                                                                                32
12
         ;; Combine in one list those that occur in current year.
                                                                                           ;; Hebrew leap year (so Adar has only 29 days), use the
                                                                                33
13
         (list-range (list date0 date1 date2)
                                                                                34
                                                                                           ;; last day in Shevat.
                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
14
                                                                                           ((and (= death-day 30)
                                                                                35
                                                                                                 (= death-month adar)
                                                                                36
                                                                                                 (not (hebrew-leap-year? h-year)))
                                                                                37
                                                                        (8.46)
     (defun yahrzeit (death-date h-year)
                                                                                38
                                                                                            (fixed-from-hebrew (hebrew-date h-year shevat 30)))
2
      :: TYPE (hebrew-date hebrew-vear) -> fixed-date
                                                                                39
                                                                                           ;; In all other cases, use the normal anniversary of
       ;; Fixed date of the anniversary of Hebrew death-date
                                                                                           ;; the date of death.
                                                                                40
       :: occurring in Hebrew h-wear.
                                                                                           (t. (+ (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                41
       (let* ((death-day (standard-day death-date))
                                                                                42
                                                                                                  (hebrew-date h-year death-month 1))
              (death-month (standard-month death-date))
                                                                                43
                                                                                                 death-day -1)))))
              (death-year (standard-year death-date)))
         (cond
          :: If it's Marheshvan 30 it depends on the first
                                                                                      (defun yahrzeit-in-gregorian (death-date g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (8.47)
10
          :: anniversary: if that was not Marheshvan 30, use
                                                                                       :: TYPE (hebrew-date gregorian-vear)
```

```
3
       :: TYPE -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                14
                                                                                                 nil)
      ;; List of the fixed dates of death-date (yahrzeit)
                                                                                15
                                                                                                ((and (= h-month kislev) (< h-day 30))
5
       ;; that occur in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                                 (list monday wednesday friday))
       (let* ((jan1 (gregorian-new-year g-year))
                                                                                17
                                                                                                ((and (= h-month kislev) (= h-day 30))
              (y (standard-year (hebrew-from-fixed jan1)))
                                                                                                 (list monday))
              ;; The possible occurrences in one year are
                                                                                                ((member h-month (list tevet shevat))
              (date0 (yahrzeit death-date y))
                                                                                20
                                                                                                 (list sunday monday))
10
              (date1 (yahrzeit death-date (1+ y)))
                                                                                21
                                                                                                ((and (= h-month adar) (< h-day 30))
              (date2 (yahrzeit death-date (+ y 2))))
                                                                                                 (list sunday monday))
11
                                                                                22
12
         ;; Combine in one list those that occur in current year
                                                                                                (t (list sunday)))))
                                                                                23
         (list-range (list date0 date1 date2)
                                                                                         (shift-days (append basic extra) n)))
13
                                                                                24
14
                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
                                                                                                       D.9 The Ecclesiastical Calendars
                                                                       (8.49)
     (defun shift-days (1 cap-Delta)
                                                                                     (defun orthodox-easter (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (9.1)
2
       ;; TYPE (list-of-weekdays integer) -> list-of-weekdays
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
       ;; Shift each weekday on list 1 by cap-Delta days
3
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of Orthodox Easter in Gregorian year g-year.
4
       (if (equal 1 nil)
                                                                                       (let* ((shifted-epact : Age of moon for April 5.
5
           nil
                                                                                               (mod (+ 14 (* 11 (mod g-year 19)))
         (append (list (mod (+ (first 1) cap-Delta) 7))
                                                                                                    30))
7
                 (shift-days (rest 1) cap-Delta))))
                                                                                              (j-year (if (> g-year 0); Julian year number.
                                                                                                          g-year
                                                                                                        (1- q-year)))
     (defun possible-hebrew-days (h-month h-day)
                                                                       (8.50)
                                                                                              (paschal-moon ; Day after full moon on
       ;; TYPE (hebrew-month hebrew-day) -> list-of-weekdays
                                                                                11
                                                                                                                              ; or after March 21.
3
      ;; Possible days of week
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (- (fixed-from-julian (julian-date j-year april 19))
       (let* ((h-date0 (hebrew-date 5 nisan 1))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                  shifted-epact)))
5
              ;; leap year with full pattern
                                                                                         ;; Return the Sunday following the Paschal moon.
                                                                                14
              (h-year (if (> h-month elul) 6 5))
                                                                                15
                                                                                         (kday-after sunday paschal-moon)))
              (h-date (hebrew-date h-year h-month h-day))
              (n (- (fixed-from-hebrew h-date)
                    (fixed-from-hebrew h-date0)))
                                                                                     (defun alt-orthodox-easter (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (9.2)
10
              (basic (list tuesday thursday saturday))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
11
              (extra
                                                                                       ;; Alternative calculation of fixed date of Orthodox Easter
12
                                                                                       ;; in Gregorian year g-year.
               (cond
                                                                                4
13
                ((and (= h-month marheshvan) (= h-day 30))
                                                                                       (let* ((paschal-moon ; Day after full moon on
```

```
: or after March 21.
                                                                                      (defun pentecost (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                          (9.4)
               (+ (* 354 g-year)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of Pentecost in Gregorian year g-year.
                  (* 30 (quotient (+ (* 7 g-year) 8) 19))
                                                                                 3
                  (quotient q-year 4)
                                                                                       (+ (easter g-year) 49))
                  (- (quotient g-year 19))
10
11
                  -273
12
                  gregorian-epoch)))
                                                                                                        D.10 The Old Hindu Calendars
         ;; Return the Sunday following the Paschal moon.
13
                                                                                      (defconstant hindu-epoch
                                                                                                                                                         (10.1)
14
         (kday-after sunday paschal-moon)))
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of start of the Hindu calendar (Kali Yuga).
                                                                                 3
                                                                                        (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (bce 3102) february 18)))
     (defun easter (g-year)
                                                                         (9.3)
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
2
3
       ;; Fixed date of Easter in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                                                                                         (10.2)
                                                                                      (defun hindu-day-count (date)
4
       (let* ((century (1+ (quotient q-year 100)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> integer
              (shifted-epact
                                    ; Age of moon for April 5...
5
                                                                                       :: Elapsed days (Ahargana) to date since Hindu epoch (KY).
               (mod
                                                                                        (- date hindu-epoch))
                (+ 14 (* 11 (mod g-year 19)); ...by Nicaean rule
                   (- ;...corrected for the Gregorian century rule
                                                                                      (defconstant arya-solar-year
                                                                                                                                                         (10.3)
                    (quotient (* 3 century) 4))
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE rational
10
                   (quotient; ...corrected for Metonic
11
                                              ; cycle inaccuracy.
                                                                                       ;; Length of Old Hindu solar year.
                                                                                       1577917500/4320000)
12
                    (+ 5 (* 8 century)) 25))
13
                3011
              (adjusted-epact
                                    ; Adjust for 29.5 day month.
14
                                                                                      (defconstant arva-jovian-period
                                                                                                                                                         (10.4)
               (if (or (= shifted-epact 0)
15
                                                                                       ;; TYPE rational
16
                       (and (= shifted-epact 1)
                                                                                 3
                                                                                       ;; Number of days in one revolution of Jupiter around the
17
                             (< 10 (mod g-year 19))))
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       ;; Sun.
18
                   (1+ shifted-epact)
                                                                                       1577917500/364224)
19
                 shifted-epact))
20
              (paschal-moon: Day after full moon on
21
                                              : or after March 21.
                                                                                      (defun jovian-year (date)
                                                                                                                                                         (10.5)
22
               (- (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 1-60
23
                   (gregorian-date g-year april 19))
                                                                                       ;; Year of Jupiter cycle at fixed date.
                  adjusted-epact)))
                                                                                        (amod (+ 27 (quotient (hindu-day-count date)
24
         ;; Return the Sunday following the Paschal moon.
25
                                                                                                              (/ arva-jovian-period 12)))
26
         (kday-after sunday paschal-moon)))
                                                                                              60))
```

```
(10.6)
     (defconstant arya-solar-month
                                                                                    (defun old-hindu-lunar-month (date)
2
       :: TYPE rational
                                                                                2
                                                                                      :: TYPE old-hindu-lunar-date -> old-hindu-lunar-month
3
       ;; Length of Old Hindu solar month.
                                                                                      (second date))
       (/ arya-solar-year 12))
     (defun fixed-from-old-hindu-solar (s-date)
                                                                       (10.7)
                                                                                    (defun old-hindu-lunar-leap (date)
       ;; TYPE hindu-solar-date -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE old-hindu-lunar-date -> old-hindu-lunar-leap
       ;; Fixed date corresponding to Old Hindu solar date s-date.
3
                                                                                      (third date))
       (let* ((month (standard-month s-date))
5
              (day (standard-day s-date))
              (year (standard-year s-date)))
                                                                                    (defun old-hindu-lunar-day (date)
         (ceiling
                                                                                      ;; TYPE old-hindu-lunar-date -> old-hindu-lunar-day
          (+ hindu-epoch ; Since start of era.
                                                                                      (fourth date))
             (* year arya-solar-year) ; Days in elapsed years
             (* (1- month) arya-solar-month); ...in months.
10
             day (hr -30))))); Midnight of day.
11
                                                                                    (defun old-hindu-lunar-year (date)
     (defun old-hindu-solar-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (10.8)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE old-hindu-lunar-date -> old-hindu-lunar-year
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> hindu-solar-date
2
                                                                                      (first date))
3
       ;; Old Hindu solar date equivalent to fixed date.
4
       (let* ((sun ; Sunrise on Hindu date.
5
               (+ (hindu-day-count date) (hr 6)))
                                                                                    (defconstant arya-lunar-month
                                                                                                                                                       (10.9)
              (year ; Elapsed years.
                                                                                      ;; TYPE rational
               (quotient sun arya-solar-year))
                                                                                      ;; Length of Old Hindu lunar month.
              (month (1+ (mod (quotient sun arya-solar-month)
                                                                                      1577917500/53433336)
                              12)))
10
              (day (1+ (floor (mod sun arya-solar-month)))))
11
         (hindu-solar-date year month day)))
                                                                                    (defconstant arya-lunar-day
                                                                                                                                                      (10.10)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE rational
     (defun old-hindu-lunar-date (year month leap day)
      ;; TYPE (old-hindu-lunar-year old-hindu-lunar-month
                                                                                      ;; Length of Old Hindu lunar day.
2
                                                                                      (/ arya-lunar-month 30))
      ;; TYPE old-hindu-lunar-leap old-hindu-lunar-day)
3
      ;; TYPE -> old-hindu-lunar-date
4
       (list year month leap day))
```

```
(defun old-hindu-lunar-leap-year? (1-year)
                                                                       (10.11)
                                                                                        ;; 1-date.
2
       ;; TYPE old-hindu-lunar-year -> boolean
                                                                                 5
                                                                                        (let* ((year (old-hindu-lunar-year 1-date))
       ;; True if 1-year is a leap year on the
                                                                                               (month (old-hindu-lunar-month 1-date))
3
4
       ;; old Hindu calendar.
                                                                                               (leap (old-hindu-lunar-leap 1-date))
                                                                                               (day (old-hindu-lunar-day 1-date))
5
       (>= (mod (- (* 1-year arya-solar-year)
                   arya-solar-month)
                                                                                               (mina ; One solar month before solar new year.
7
                                                                                                (* (1- (* 12 year)) arya-solar-month))
                arya-lunar-month)
                                                                                 10
                                                                                               (lunar-new-year ; New moon after mina.
           23902504679/1282400064))
                                                                                 11
                                                                                 12
                                                                                                (* arva-lunar-month
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                    (1+ (quotient mina arya-lunar-month)))))
                                                                                 14
                                                                                          (ceiling
     (defun old-hindu-lunar-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (10.13)
                                                                                 15
                                                                                           (+ hindu-epoch
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> old-hindu-lunar-date
                                                                                 16
                                                                                              lunar-new-year
       ;; Old Hindu lunar date equivalent to fixed date.
3
                                                                                 17
                                                                                              (* arva-lunar-month
4
       (let* ((sun ; Sunrise on Hindu date.
                                                                                 18
                                                                                                 (if ; If there was a leap month this year.
5
               (+ (hindu-day-count date) (hr 6)))
                                                                                 19
                                                                                                     (and (not leap)
              (new-moon; Beginning of lunar month.
                                                                                                          (<= (ceiling (/ (- lunar-new-year mina)
                                                                                 20
               (- sun (mod sun arya-lunar-month)))
                                                                                 21
                                                                                                                           (- arya-solar-month
              (leap : If lunar contained in solar.
                                                                                 22
                                                                                                                              arya-lunar-month)))
               (and (>= (- arya-solar-month arya-lunar-month)
                                                                                                              month))
                                                                                 23
10
                         (mod new-moon arya-solar-month))
                                                                                                     month
                                                                                 24
11
                     (> (mod new-moon arya-solar-month) 0)))
                                                                                                   (1- month)))
                                                                                 25
12
              (month : Next solar month's name.
                                                                                              (* (1- day) arya-lunar-day) ; Lunar days.
                                                                                 26
13
               (1+ (mod (ceiling (/ new-moon
                                                                                 27
                                                                                              (hr -6))))); Subtract 1 if phase begins before
                                     arva-solar-month))
14
                                                                                 28
                                                                                                                               ; sunrise.
15
                        12)))
              (day : Lunar days since beginning of lunar month.
16
               (1+ (mod (quotient sun arya-lunar-day) 30)))
17
                                                                                                          D.11 The Mayan Calendars
              (year ; Solar year at end of lunar month(s).
18
19
               (1- (ceiling (/ (+ new-moon arya-solar-month)
                                                                                      (defun mayan-long-count-date (baktun katun tun uinal kin)
20
                                arya-solar-year)))))
                                                                                 2
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (mayan-baktun mayan-katun mayan-tun mayan-uinal
21
         (old-hindu-lunar-date year month leap day)))
                                                                                 3
                                                                                        ;; TYPE mayan-kin) -> mayan-long-count-date
                                                                                        (list baktun katun tun uinal kin))
     (defun fixed-from-old-hindu-lunar (1-date)
                                                                       (10.14)
                                                                                      (defun mayan-baktun (date)
       :: TYPE old-hindu-lunar-date -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                 2
                                                                                        :: TYPE mayan-long-count-date -> mayan-baktun
       ;; Fixed date corresponding to Old Hindu lunar date
                                                                                        (first date))
```

```
(defun mayan-katun (date)
                                                                                    (defun mayan-long-count-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.3)
2
      ;; TYPE mayan-long-count-date -> mayan-katun
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> mayan-long-count-date
3
      (second date))
                                                                                      ;; Mayan long count date of fixed date.
                                                                                      (to-radix (- date mayan-epoch) (list 20 20 18 20)))
    (defun mayan-tun (date)
      ;; TYPE mayan-long-count-date -> mayan-tun
                                                                                    (defun mayan-haab-date (month day)
      (third date))
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (mayan-haab-month mayan-haab-day) -> mayan-haab-date
                                                                                      (list month day))
    (defun mayan-uinal (date)
      ;; TYPE mayan-long-count-date -> mayan-uinal
                                                                                    (defun mayan-haab-day (date)
      (fourth date))
                                                                                      ;; TYPE mayan-haab-date -> mayan-haab-day
                                                                                      (second date))
    (defun mayan-kin (date)
      ;; TYPE mayan-long-count-date -> mayan-kin
2
                                                                                    (defun mayan-haab-month (date)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE mayan-haab-date -> mayan-haab-month
      (fifth date))
                                                                                      (first date))
    (defconstant mayan-epoch
                                                                      (11.1)
      ;; TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                    (defun mayan-haab-ordinal (h-date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.4)
2
      ;; Fixed date of start of the Mayan calendar, according
                                                                                      ;; TYPE mayan-haab-date -> nonnegative-integer
      ;; to the Goodman-Martinez-Thompson correlation.
                                                                                      ;; Number of days into cycle of Mayan haab date h-date.
      ;; That is, August 11, -3113.
                                                                                      (let* ((day (mayan-haab-day h-date))
      (fixed-from-jd 584283))
                                                                                             (month (mayan-haab-month h-date)))
                                                                                        (+ (* (1- month) 20) day)))
    (defun fixed-from-mayan-long-count (count)
                                                                      (11.2)
      ;; TYPE mayan-long-count-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                    (defconstant mayan-haab-epoch
                                                                                                                                                      (11.5)
2
      ;; Fixed date corresponding to the Mayan long count,
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date
3
      ;; which is a list (baktun katun tun uinal kin).
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of start of haab cycle.
                          ; Fixed date at Mayan 0.0.0.0.0
                                                                               4
5
      (+ mayan-epoch
                                                                                      (- mayan-epoch
         (from-radix count (list 20 20 18 20))))
                                                                                         (mayan-haab-ordinal (mayan-haab-date 18 8))))
```

```
(defun mayan-haab-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (11.6)
                                                                                    (defun mayan-tzolkin-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (11.9)
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> mayan-haab-date
                                                                                2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> mayan-tzolkin-date
      ;; Mayan haab date of fixed date.
                                                                                      ;; Mayan tzolkin date of fixed date.
3
4
      (let* ((count
                                                                                      (let* ((count (- date mayan-tzolkin-epoch -1))
5
               (mod (- date mayan-haab-epoch) 365))
                                                                                              (number (amod count 13))
             (day (mod count 20))
                                                                                             (name (amod count 20)))
             (month (1+ (quotient count 20))))
                                                                                        (mayan-tzolkin-date number name)))
         (mayan-haab-date month day)))
                                                                                    (defun mayan-tzolkin-ordinal (t-date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.10)
                                                                       (11.7)
    (defun mayan-haab-on-or-before (haab date)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE mayan-tzolkin-date -> nonnegative-integer
2
      ;; TYPE (mayan-haab-date fixed-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                                      ;; Number of days into Mayan tzolkin cycle of t-date.
      ;; Fixed date of latest date on or before fixed date
                                                                                       (let* ((number (mayan-tzolkin-number t-date))
      ;; that is Mayan haab date haab.
                                                                                              (name (mayan-tzolkin-name t-date)))
      (mod3 (+ (mayan-haab-ordinal haab) mayan-haab-epoch)
                                                                                        (mod (+ number -1
            date (- date 365)))
                                                                                                (* 39 (- number name)))
                                                                                             260)))
    (defun mayan-tzolkin-date (number name)
2
      ;; TYPE (mayan-tzolkin-number mayan-tzolkin-name)
                                                                                    (defun mayan-tzolkin-on-or-before (tzolkin date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.11)
      ;; TYPE -> mayan-tzolkin-date
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (mayan-tzolkin-date fixed-date) -> fixed-date
      (list number name))
                                                                                      :: Fixed date of latest date on or before fixed date
                                                                                      ;; that is Mayan tzolkin date tzolkin.
                                                                                      (mod3 (+ (mayan-tzolkin-ordinal tzolkin) mayan-tzolkin-epoch)
    (defun mayan-tzolkin-number (date)
                                                                                            date (- date 260)))
2
      ;; TYPE mayan-tzolkin-date -> mayan-tzolkin-number
      (first date))
3
                                                                                    (defun mayan-year-bearer-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.12)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> mayan-tzolkin-name
    (defun mavan-tzolkin-name (date)
                                                                                      ;; Year bearer of year containing fixed date.
2
      ;; TYPE mayan-tzolkin-date -> mayan-tzolkin-name
                                                                                      ;; Returns bogus for wayeb.
      (second date))
                                                                                       (let* ((x (mayan-haab-on-or-before
                                                                                                  (mayan-haab-date 1 0)
    (defconstant mayan-tzolkin-epoch
                                                                       (11.8)
                                                                                                  date)))
2
      :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                        (if (= (mayan-haab-month (mayan-haab-from-fixed date))
      ;; Start of tzolkin date cycle.
3
                                                                                               19)
      (- mayan-epoch
                                                                               10
5
          (mayan-tzolkin-ordinal (mayan-tzolkin-date 4 20))))
                                                                               11
                                                                                           (mayan-tzolkin-name (mayan-tzolkin-from-fixed x)))))
```

```
(defun mayan-calendar-round-on-or-before (haab tzolkin date)
                                                                      (11.13)
                                                                                     (defun aztec-xihuitl-ordinal (x-date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.15)
2
      ;; TYPE (mayan-haab-date mayan-tzolkin-date fixed-date)
                                                                                2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE aztec-xihuitl-date -> nonnegative-integer
3
       ;; TYPE -> fixed-date
                                                                                      ;; Number of elapsed days into cycle of Aztec xihuitl x-date.
       :: Fixed date of latest date on or before date, that is
                                                                                      (let* ((day (aztec-xihuitl-day x-date))
       ;; Mayan haab date haab and tzolkin date tzolkin.
5
                                                                                              (month (aztec-xihuitl-month x-date)))
       ;; Returns bogus for impossible combinations.
                                                                                        (+ (* (1- month) 20) (1- dav))))
       (let* ((haab-count
               (+ (mayan-haab-ordinal haab) mayan-haab-epoch))
              (tzolkin-count
                                                                                     (defconstant aztec-xihuitl-correlation
                                                                                                                                                      (11.16)
               (+ (mayan-tzolkin-ordinal tzolkin)
10
                                                                                      :: TYPE fixed-date
                  mayan-tzolkin-epoch))
11
                                                                                      ;; Start of a xihuitl cycle.
12
              (diff (- tzolkin-count haab-count)))
                                                                                      (- aztec-correlation
13
         (if (= (mod diff 5) 0)
                                                                                          (aztec-xihuitl-ordinal (aztec-xihuitl-date 11 2))))
14
             (mod3 (+ haab-count (* 365 diff))
                   date (- date 18980))
15
           bogus))); haab-tzolkin combination is impossible.
16
                                                                                     (defun aztec-xihuitl-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.17)
     (defconstant aztec-correlation
                                                                      (11.14)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> aztec-xihuitl-date
2
       :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                      ;; Aztec xihuitl date of fixed date.
       ;; Known date of Aztec cycles (Caso's correlation)
3
                                                                                      (let* ((count (mod (- date aztec-xihuitl-correlation) 365))
       (fixed-from-julian (julian-date 1521 August 13)))
                                                                                              (day (1+ (mod count 20)))
                                                                                              (month (1+ (quotient count 20))))
     (defun aztec-xihuitl-date (month day)
                                                                                        (aztec-xihuitl-date month day)))
       :: TYPE (aztec-xihuitl-month aztec-xihuitl-dav) ->
2
3
       ;; TYPE aztec-xihuitl-date
       (list month day))
                                                                                     (defun aztec-xihuitl-on-or-before (xihuitl date)
                                                                                                                                                      (11.18)
     (defun aztec-xihuitl-month (date)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (aztec-xihuitl-date fixed-date) -> fixed-date
       :: TYPE aztec-xihuitl-date -> aztec-xihuitl-month
                                                                                3
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of latest date on or before fixed date
       (first date))
                                                                                      ;; that is Aztec xihuitl date xihuitl.
3
                                                                                      (mod3 (+ aztec-xihuitl-correlation
     (defun aztec-xihuitl-day (date)
                                                                                                (aztec-xihuitl-ordinal xihuitl))
2
      ;; TYPE aztec-xihuitl-date -> aztec-xihuitl-day
                                                                                            date (- date 365)))
       (second date))
```

```
(defun aztec-tonalpohualli-date (number name)
                                                                                     ;; Aztec tonalpohualli date of fixed date.
      ;; TYPE (aztec-tonalpohualli-number aztec-tonalpohualli-name)
                                                                                     (let* ((count (- date aztec-tonalpohualli-correlation -1))
2
      ;; TYPE -> aztec-tonalpohualli-date
                                                                                             (number (amod count 13))
3
      (list number name))
                                                                                             (name (amod count 20)))
                                                                                        (aztec-tonalpohualli-date number name)))
    (defun aztec-tonalpohualli-number (date)
2
      ;; TYPE aztec-tonalpohualli-date -> aztec-tonalpohualli-number
                                                                                    (defun aztec-tonalpohualli-on-or-before (tonalpohualli date)
                                                                                                                                                    (11.22)
      (first date))
                                                                                     ;; TYPE (aztec-tonalpohualli-date fixed-date) -> fixed-date
                                                                                     ;; Fixed date of latest date on or before fixed date
                                                                                     ;; that is Aztec tonalpohualli date tonalpohualli.
                                                                                     (mod3 (+ aztec-tonalpohualli-correlation
    (defun aztec-tonalpohualli-name (date)
      ;; TYPE aztec-tonalpohualli-date -> aztec-tonalpohualli-name
                                                                                               (aztec-tonalpohualli-ordinal tonalpohualli))
2
                                                                                           date (- date 260)))
      (second date))
                                                                                    (defun aztec-xiuhmolpilli-designation (number name)
    (defun aztec-tonalpohualli-ordinal (t-date)
                                                                     (11.19)
                                                                                     ;; TYPE (aztec-xiuhmolpilli-number aztec-xiuhmolpilli-name)
      :: TYPE aztec-tonalpohualli-date -> nonnegative-integer
                                                                                     ;; TYPE -> aztec-xiuhmolpilli-designation
      ;; Number of days into Aztec tonalpohualli cycle of t-date.
                                                                               3
      (let* ((number (aztec-tonalpohualli-number t-date))
                                                                                     (list number name))
             (name (aztec-tonalpohualli-name t-date)))
        (mod (+ number -1
                (* 39 (- number name)))
                                                                                    (defun aztec-xiuhmolpilli-number (date)
             260)))
                                                                                     ;; TYPE aztec-xiuhmolpilli-designation -> aztec-xiuhmolpilli-number
                                                                                     (first date))
    (defconstant aztec-tonalpohualli-correlation
                                                                     (11.20)
2
      :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                    (defun aztec-xiuhmolpilli-name (date)
      ;; Start of a tonalpohualli date cycle.
                                                                                     ;; TYPE aztec-xiuhmolpilli-designation -> aztec-xiuhmolpilli-name
      (- aztec-correlation
                                                                                     (second date))
5
         (aztec-tonalpohualli-ordinal
          (aztec-tonalpohualli-date 1 5))))
                                                                                    (defun aztec-xiuhmolpilli-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                    (11.23)
                                                                                     ;; TYPE fixed-date -> aztec-xiuhmolpilli-designation
                                                                     (11.21)
    (defun aztec-tonalpohualli-from-fixed (date)
                                                                               3
                                                                                     :: Designation of year containing fixed date.
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> aztec-tonalpohualli-date
                                                                                     ;; Returns bogus for nemontemi.
```

```
5
       (let* ((x (aztec-xihuitl-on-or-before
                                                                                     (defun bali-luang (b-date)
                  (aztec-xihuitl-date 18 20)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> boolean
                                                                                      (first b-date))
                  (+ date 364)))
              (month (aztec-xihuitl-month
                      (aztec-xihuitl-from-fixed date))))
10
         (if (= month 19)
                                                                                     (defun bali-dwiwara (b-date)
11
             boaus
                                                                                      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 1-2
           (aztec-tonalpohualli-from-fixed x))))
12
                                                                                      (second b-date))
     (defun aztec-xihuitl-tonalpohualli-on-or-before
                                                                      (11.24)
       (xihuitl tonalpohualli date)
2
                                                                                     (defun bali-triwara (b-date)
3
      ;; TYPE (aztec-xihuitl-date aztec-tonalpohualli-date
                                                                                      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 1-3
       ;; TYPE fixed-date) -> fixed-date
4
                                                                                       (third b-date))
       ;; Fixed date of latest xihuitl-tonalpohualli combination
5
       ;; on or before date. That is the date on or before
       :: date that is Aztec xihuitl date xihuitl and
                                                                                     (defun bali-caturwara (b-date)
       ;; tonalpohualli date tonalpohualli.
                                                                                      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 1-4
       ;; Returns bogus for impossible combinations.
                                                                                       (fourth b-date))
       (let* ((xihuitl-count
10
               (+ (aztec-xihuitl-ordinal xihuitl)
11
12
                  aztec-xihuitl-correlation))
13
              (tonalpohualli-count
                                                                                     (defun bali-pancawara (b-date)
14
               (+ (aztec-tonalpohualli-ordinal tonalpohualli)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 1-5
15
                  aztec-tonalpohualli-correlation))
                                                                                      (fifth b-date))
              (diff (- tonalpohualli-count xihuitl-count)))
16
17
         (if (= (mod diff 5) 0)
18
             (mod3 (+ xihuitl-count (* 365 diff))
                                                                                     (defun bali-sadwara (b-date)
19
                   date (- date 18980))
                                                                                      :: TYPE balinese-date -> 1-6
           bogus))); xihuitl-tonalpohualli combination is impossible.
20
                                                                                       (sixth b-date))
                    D.12 The Balinese Pawukon Calendar
                                                                                    (defun bali-saptawara (b-date)
     (defun balinese-date (b1 b2 b3 b4 b5 b6 b7 b8 b9 b0)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 1-7
      ;; TYPE (boolean 1-2 1-3 1-4 1-5 1-6 1-7 1-8 1-9 0-9)
                                                                                       (seventh b-date))
      ;; TYPE -> balinese-date
3
      (list b1 b2 b3 b4 b5 b6 b7 b8 b9 b0))
```

```
(defun bali-asatawara (b-date)
                                                                                     (defun bali-day-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (12.3)
      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 1-8
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 0-209
2
                                                                                2
       (eighth b-date))
                                                                                       ;; Position of date in 210-day Pawukon cycle.
3
                                                                                3
                                                                                       (mod (- date bali-epoch) 210))
     (defun bali-sangawara (b-date)
      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 1-9
2
                                                                                     (defun bali-triwara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (12.4)
3
       (ninth b-date))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 1-3
                                                                                       ;; Position of date in 3-day Balinese cycle.
                                                                                3
                                                                                       (1+ (mod (bali-day-from-fixed date) 3)))
     (defun bali-dasawara (b-date)
      ;; TYPE balinese-date -> 0-9
2
3
       (tenth b-date))
                                                                                     (defun bali-sadwara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (12.5)
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> 1-6
                                                                                       ;; Position of date in 6-day Balinese cycle.
     (defun bali-pawukon-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (12.1)
                                                                                       (1+ (mod (bali-day-from-fixed date) 6)))
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> balinese-date
       ;; Positions of date in ten cycles of Balinese Pawukon
3
4
       ;; calendar.
                                                                                     (defun bali-saptawara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (12.6)
       (balinese-date (bali-luang-from-fixed date)
5
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> 1-7
                      (bali-dwiwara-from-fixed date)
                                                                                       ;; Position of date in Balinese week.
                      (bali-triwara-from-fixed date)
                                                                                       (1+ (mod (bali-day-from-fixed date) 7)))
                      (bali-caturwara-from-fixed date)
                      (bali-pancawara-from-fixed date)
                      (bali-sadwara-from-fixed date)
                                                                                     (defun bali-pancawara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (12.7)
                      (bali-saptawara-from-fixed date)
11
                                                                                2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 1-5
                      (bali-asatawara-from-fixed date)
12
                                                                                       ;; Position of date in 5-day Balinese cycle.
                      (bali-sangawara-from-fixed date)
13
                                                                                       (amod (+ (bali-day-from-fixed date) 2) 5))
                      (bali-dasawara-from-fixed date)))
14
                                                                                                                                                       (12.8)
     (defconstant bali-epoch
                                                                       (12.2)
                                                                                     (defun bali-week-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                2
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> 1-30
2
      :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Week number of date in Balinese cycle.
      ;; Fixed date of start of a Balinese Pawukon cycle.
                                                                                3
3
       (fixed-from-id 146))
                                                                                       (1+ (quotient (bali-day-from-fixed date) 7)))
```

```
(12.9)
    (defun bali-dasawara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                         (1+ (mod
2
      :: TYPE fixed-date -> 0-9
                                                                                6
                                                                                              (max 6
3
      ;; Position of date in 10-day Balinese cycle.
                                                                                                   (+ 4 (mod (- day 70)
4
      (let* ((i : Position in 5-day cycle.
                                                                                                             210)))
5
               (1- (bali-pancawara-from-fixed date)))
                                                                                              8))))
              (j ; Weekday.
               (1- (bali-saptawara-from-fixed date))))
                                                                                     (defun bali-caturwara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (12.14)
        (mod (+ 1 (nth i (list 5 9 7 4 8))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 1-4
                 (nth j (list 5 4 3 7 8 6 9)))
                                                                                       ;; Position of date in 4-day Balinese cycle.
                                                                                3
             10)))
10
                                                                                       (amod (bali-asatawara-from-fixed date) 4))
                                                                                     (defun bali-on-or-before (b-date date)
                                                                                                                                                       (12.15)
    (defun bali-dwiwara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                      (12.10)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (balinese-date fixed-date) -> fixed-date
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 1-2
                                                                                       ;; Last fixed date on or before date with Pawukon b-date.
                                                                                3
      ;; Position of date in 2-day Balinese cycle.
3
                                                                                       (let* ((luang (bali-luang b-date))
      (amod (bali-dasawara-from-fixed date) 2))
                                                                                              (dwiwara (bali-dwiwara b-date))
                                                                                              (triwara (bali-triwara b-date))
                                                                                              (caturwara (bali-caturwara b-date))
    (defun bali-luang-from-fixed (date)
                                                                      (12.11)
                                                                                              (pancawara (bali-pancawara b-date))
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> boolean
2
                                                                                              (sadwara (bali-sadwara b-date))
3
      ;; Membership of date in "1-day" Balinese cycle.
                                                                                              (saptawara (bali-saptawara b-date))
                                                                                10
      (evenp (bali-dasawara-from-fixed date)))
                                                                                              (asatawara (bali-asatawara b-date))
                                                                                11
                                                                                12
                                                                                              (sangawara (bali-sangawara b-date))
                                                                                13
                                                                                              (dasawara (bali-dasawara b-date))
    (defun bali-sangawara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                      (12.12)
                                                                                              (a5 ; Position in 5-day subcycle.
      :: TYPE fixed-date -> 1-9
                                                                                15
                                                                                               (1- pancawara))
      ;; Position of date in 9-day Balinese cycle.
3
                                                                                16
                                                                                              (a6 ; Position in 6-day subcycle.
4
      (1+ (mod (max 0
                                                                                17
                                                                                               (1- sadwara))
                     (- (bali-day-from-fixed date) 3))
5
                                                                                18
                                                                                              (b7 ; Position in 7-day subcycle.
               9)))
                                                                                19
                                                                                               (1- saptawara))
                                                                                20
                                                                                              (b35; Position in 35-day subcycle.
                                                                                21
                                                                                               (mod (+ a5 14 (* 15 (- b7 a5))) 35))
    (defun bali-asatawara-from-fixed (date)
                                                                      (12.13)
                                                                                              (days ; Position in full cycle.
                                                                                22
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 1-8
                                                                                23
                                                                                               (+ a6 (* 36 (- b35 a6))))
      ;; Position of date in 8-day Balinese cycle.
                                                                                              (cap-Delta (bali-day-from-fixed (rd 0))))
3
                                                                                24
      (let* ((day (bali-day-from-fixed date)))
                                                                                         (- date (mod (- (+ date cap-Delta) days) 210))))
```

(mod (/ theta pi 1/180) 360))

```
(defun kajeng-keliwon (g-year)
                                                                         (12.16)
                                                                                        (defun sin-degrees (theta)
 2
        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                   2
                                                                                          ;; TYPE angle -> amplitude
                                                                                          ;; Sine of theta (given in degrees).
       ;; Occurrences of Kajeng Keliwon (9th day of each
 3
                                                                                   3
 4
        ;; 15-day subcycle of Pawukon) in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                          (sin (radians-from-degrees theta)))
 5
        (let* ((year (gregorian-year-range g-year))
               (cap-Delta (bali-day-from-fixed (rd 0))))
                                                                                        (defun cos-degrees (theta)
          (positions-in-range 8 15 cap-Delta year)))
                                                                                          ;; TYPE angle -> amplitude
                                                                                    2
                                                                                          ;; Cosine of theta (given in degrees).
                                                                                          (cos (radians-from-degrees theta)))
      (defun tumpek (g-year)
                                                                         (12.17)
 2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                        (defun tan-degrees (theta)
 3
       ;; Occurrences of Tumpek (14th day of Pawukon and every
                                                                                          ;; TYPE angle -> real
        ;; 35th subsequent day) within Gregorian year g-year.
 4
                                                                                          ;; Tangent of theta (given in degrees).
 5
        (let* ((year (gregorian-year-range g-year))
                                                                                          (tan (radians-from-degrees theta)))
               (cap-Delta (bali-day-from-fixed (rd 0))))
          (positions-in-range 13 35 cap-Delta year)))
                                                                                                                                                             (14.7)
                                                                                        (defun arctan-degrees (y x)
                                                                                          ;; TYPE (real real) -> angle
                        D.13 General Cyclical Calendars
                                                                                          ;; Arctangent of y/x in degrees.
No Lisp code is included for this chapter.
                                                                                          ;; Returns bogus if x and y are both 0.
                                                                                          (if (and (= x y 0))
                           D.14 Time and Astronomy
                                                                                              bogus
                                                                                             (mod
Common Lisp's built-in trigonometric functions work with radians, whereas we have used degrees. The following
                                                                                             (if (= x 0))
functions do the necessary normalization and conversions:
                                                                                                  (* (sign y) (deg 90L0))
                                                                                   10
                                                                                                (let* ((alpha (degrees-from-radians
      (defun radians-from-degrees (theta)
                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                (atan (/ y x)))))
        ;; TYPE real -> radian
                                                                                   12
                                                                                                  (if (>= x 0)
        ;; Convert angle theta from degrees to radians.
                                                                                   13
                                                                                                      alpha
        (* (mod theta 360) pi 1/180))
                                                                                   14
                                                                                                    (+ alpha (deg 180L0)))))
                                                                                   15
                                                                                             360)))
      (defun degrees-from-radians (theta)
       ;; TYPE radian -> angle
                                                                                        (defun arcsin-degrees (x)
       ;; Convert angle theta from radians to degrees.
 3
                                                                                          ;; TYPE amplitude -> angle
```

3

;; Arcsine of x in degrees.

(degrees-from-radians (asin x)))

```
(defun arccos-degrees (x)
                                                                                         (defun mins (x)
      ;; TYPE amplitude -> angle
                                                                                           ;; TYPE real -> angle
3
      ;; Arccosine of x in degrees.
                                                                                           ;; x arcminutes
       (degrees-from-radians (acos x)))
                                                                                           (/ x 60))
   We also use the following functions to indicate units; they are also used for typesetting:
                                                                                         (defun secs (x)
    (defun hr (x)
                                                                                           ;; TYPE real -> angle
      ;; TYPE real -> duration
2
                                                                                           ;; x arcseconds
      ;; x hours.
3
                                                                                           (/ x 3600))
      (/ x 24))
    (defun mn (x)
                                                                                         (defun angle (d m s)
      ;; TYPE real -> duration
                                                                                           ;; TYPE (integer integer real) -> angle
3
      ;; x minutes.
                                                                                           ;; d degrees, m arcminutes, s arcseconds.
                                                                                    3
      (/ x 24 60))
                                                                                           (+ d (/ (+ m (/ s 60)) 60)))
    (defun sec (x)
      ;; TYPE real -> duration
                                                                                         (defun degrees-minutes-seconds (d m s)
      :: x seconds.
                                                                                           ;; TYPE (degree minute real) -> angle
      (/ x 24 60 60))
                                                                                           (list d m s))
                                                                                   The deg function is also applied to lists, to indicate that it is a list of angles.
    (defun mt (x)
                                                                                       The following allow us to specify locations and directions:
      ;; TYPE real -> distance
2
      ;; x meters.
                                                                                         (defun location (latitude longitude elevation zone)
      ;; For typesetting purposes.
                                                                                           ;; TYPE (half-circle circle distance real) -> location
5
      x)
                                                                                           (list latitude longitude elevation zone))
    (defun deg (x)
2
      ;; TYPE real -> angle
                                                                                         (defun latitude (location)
      ;; TYPE list-of-reals -> list-of-angles
3
                                                                                           ;; TYPE location -> half-circle
4
      ;; x degrees.
                                                                                           (first location))
      ;; For typesetting purposes.
```

```
(defun longitude (location)
                                                                                     (defun direction (location focus)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.6)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (location location) -> angle
2
      ;; TYPE location -> circle
                                                                                 2
      (second location))
                                                                                       ;; Angle (clockwise from North) to face focus when
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       ;; standing in location. Subject to errors near focus and
                                                                                       ;; its antipode.
                                                                                       (let* ((phi (latitude location))
    (defun elevation (location)
                                                                                               (phi-prime (latitude focus))
      ;; TYPE location -> distance
2
                                                                                               (psi (longitude location))
      (third location))
3
                                                                                               (psi-prime (longitude focus))
                                                                                               (y (sin-degrees (- psi-prime psi)))
                                                                                               (x
                                                                                               (- (* (cos-degrees phi)
                                                                                12
    (defun zone (location)
                                                                                13
                                                                                                      (tan-degrees phi-prime))
2
      :: TYPE location -> real
                                                                                14
                                                                                                   (* (sin-degrees phi)
      (fourth location))
                                                                                15
                                                                                                      (cos-degrees
                                                                                16
                                                                                                      (- psi psi-prime))))))
                                                                                17
                                                                                         (cond ((or (= x y 0) (= phi-prime (deg 90)))
    (defconstant mecca
                                                                       (14.3)
                                                                                18
                                                                                                 (deg 0))
2
      :: TYPE location
                                                                                19
                                                                                               ((= phi-prime (deg -90))
3
      ;; Location of Mecca.
                                                                                                (deg 180))
                                                                                20
      (location (angle 21 25 24) (angle 39 49 24)
4
                                                                                               (t (arctan-degrees y x)))))
                                                                                21
5
                 (mt 298) (hr 3)))
                                                                                   The following functions compute times:
                                                                                     (defun zone-from-longitude (phi)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.8)
                                                                       (14.4)
    (defconstant jerusalem
                                                                                       ;; TYPE circle -> duration
2
      ;; TYPE location
                                                                                       ;; Difference between UT and local mean time at longitude
3
      ;; Location of Jerusalem.
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       ;; phi as a fraction of a day.
      (location (deg 31.78L0) (deg 35.24L0) (mt 740) (hr 2)))
                                                                                       (/ phi (deg 360)))
    (defconstant acre
                                                                       (14.5)
                                                                                     (defun universal-from-local (tee ell location)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.9)
      :: TYPE location
                                                                                       :: TYPE (moment location) -> moment
      :: Location of Acre.
                                                                                       ;; Universal time from local tee ell at location.
      (location (deg 32.94L0) (deg 35.09L0) (mt 22) (hr 2)))
                                                                                       (- tee ell (zone-from-longitude (longitude location))))
```

```
(defun local-from-universal (tee rom-u location)
                                                                      (14.10)
                                                                                     (defun ephemeris-correction (tee)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.15)
2
      :: TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                                2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> fraction-of-day
                                                                                       ;; Dynamical Time minus Universal Time (in days) for
3
      ;; Local time from universal tee_rom-u at location.
      (+ tee rom-u (zone-from-longitude (longitude location))))
                                                                                       ;; moment tee. Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms"
                                                                                       ;; by Jean Meeus, Willmann-Bell (1991) for years
                                                                                       :: 1600-1986 and from polynomials on the NASA
                                                                                       ;; Eclipse web site for other years.
    (defun standard-from-universal (tee rom-u location)
                                                                      (14.11)
                                                                                       (let* ((year (gregorian-year-from-fixed (floor tee)))
      :: TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                                              (c (/ (gregorian-date-difference
      ;; Standard time from tee_rom-u in universal time at
3
                                                                               10
                                                                                                     (gregorian-date 1900 january 1)
4
      ;; location.
                                                                                                     (gregorian-date year july 1))
                                                                               11
      (+ tee rom-u (zone location)))
                                                                               12
                                                                                                    36525))
                                                                                              (c2051 (* 1/86400
                                                                               13
                                                                                                        (+ -20 (* 32 (expt (/ (- year 1820) 100) 2))
    (defun universal-from-standard (tee rom-s location)
                                                                      (14.12)
                                                                               15
                                                                                                           (* 0.5628L0 (- 2150 year)))))
2
      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                                              (y2000 (- year 2000))
3
      ;; Universal time from tee rom-s in standard time at
                                                                               17
                                                                                              (c2006 (* 1/86400
      ;; location.
                                                                                                        (poly y2000
      (- tee rom-s (zone location)))
                                                                               19
                                                                                                              (list 62.92L0 0.32217L0 0.005589L0))))
                                                                                              (c1987 (* 1/86400
                                                                               20
                                                                               21
                                                                                                        (poly y2000
    (defun standard-from-local (tee ell location)
                                                                      (14.13)
                                                                               22
                                                                                                              (list 63.86L0 0.3345L0 -0.060374L0
2
      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                               23
                                                                                                                    0.0017275L0
3
      ;; Standard time from local tee_ell at location.
                                                                               24
                                                                                                                    0.000651814L0 0.00002373599L0))))
      (standard-from-universal
                                                                               25
                                                                                              (c1900 (poly c
                                                                                                           (list -0.00002L0 0.000297L0 0.025184L0
5
       (universal-from-local tee ell location)
                                                                               26
                                                                               27
                                                                                                                 -0.181133L0 0.553040L0 -0.861938L0
       location))
                                                                               28
                                                                                                                 0.677066L0 -0.212591L0)))
                                                                               29
                                                                                              (c1800 (polv c
                                                                                                           (list -0.000009L0 0.003844L0 0.083563L0
    (defun local-from-standard (tee rom-s location)
                                                                      (14.14)
                                                                                                                 0.865736L0
      :: TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                               32
                                                                                                                 4.867575L0 15.845535L0 31.332267L0
      ;; Local time from standard tee_rom-s at location.
                                                                               33
                                                                                                                 38.291999L0 28.316289L0 11.636204L0
      (local-from-universal
                                                                                                                 2.043794L0)))
                                                                               34
       (universal-from-standard tee rom-s location)
5
                                                                               35
                                                                                              (y1700 (- year 1700))
       location))
                                                                                              (c1700 (* 1/86400
```

```
37
                         (poly y1700
                                                                                        ;; Dynamical time at Universal moment tee rom-u.
38
                               (list 8.118780842L0 -0.005092142L0
                                                                                        (+ tee rom-u (ephemeris-correction tee rom-u)))
39
                                     0.003336121L0 -0.0000266484L0))))
40
              (y1600 (- year 1600))
                                                                                                                                                          (14.17)
              (c1600 (* 1/86400
                                                                                       (defun universal-from-dynamical (tee)
41
                                                                                         :: TYPE moment -> moment
42
                         (poly y1600
43
                               (list 120 -0.9808L0 -0.01532L0
                                                                                        ;; Universal moment from Dynamical time tee.
                                                                                         (- tee (ephemeris-correction tee)))
44
                                     0.000140272128L0))))
45
              (v1000 (/ (- vear 1000) 100L0))
46
              (c500 (* 1/86400
                                                                                       (defun julian-centuries (tee)
                                                                                                                                                          (14.18)
47
                        (poly y1000
                                                                                         ;; TYPE moment -> century
                              (list 1574.2L0 -556.01L0 71.23472L0 0.319781L0
                                                                                         ;; Julian centuries since 2000 at moment tee.
49
                                    -0.8503463L0 -0.005050998L0
                                                                                        (/ (- (dynamical-from-universal tee) j2000)
50
                                    0.0083572073L0))))
                                                                                            36525))
51
              (y0 (/ year 100L0))
52
              (c0 (* 1/86400
53
                      (poly y0
                                                                                                                                                          (14.19)
                                                                                       (defconstant j2000
54
                            (list 10583.6L0 -1014.41L0 33.78311L0
                                                                                        :: TYPE moment
                                  -5.952053L0 -0.1798452L0 0.022174192L0
55
                                                                                        ;; Noon at start of Gregorian year 2000.
                                  0.0090316521L0))))
56
                                                                                        (+ (hr 12L0) (gregorian-new-year 2000)))
              (v1820 (/ (- year 1820) 100L0))
57
              (other (* 1/86400
58
                         (poly y1820 (list -20 0 32)))))
59
                                                                                       (defun equation-of-time (tee)
                                                                                                                                                          (14.20)
60
         (cond ((<= 2051 year 2150) c2051)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE moment -> fraction-of-day
               ((<= 2006 year 2050) c2006)
61
                                                                                        ;; Equation of time (as fraction of day) for moment tee.
               ((<= 1987 year 2005) c1987)
62
                                                                                         ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
63
               ((<= 1900 year 1986) c1900)
                                                                                         ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, p. 185.
               ((<= 1800 year 1899) c1800)
64
                                                                                         (let* ((c (julian-centuries tee))
65
               ((<= 1700 year 1799) c1700)
                                                                                                (lambda
               ((<= 1600 year 1699) c1600)
66
                                                                                                  (polv c
67
               ((<= 500 year 1599) c500)
                                                                                                        (deg (list 280.46645L0 36000.76983L0
68
               ((< -500 year 500) c0)
                                                                                                                    0.0003032L0))))
69
               (t other))))
                                                                                                (anomaly
                                                                                 11
                                                                                 12
                                                                                                 (poly c
     (defun dynamical-from-universal (tee_rom-u)
                                                                        (14.16)
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                       (deg (list 357.52910L0 35999.05030L0
       :: TYPE moment -> moment
                                                                                 14
                                                                                                                   -0.0001559L0 -0.00000048L0))))
```

```
(14.24)
15
              (eccentricity
                                                                                     (defun universal-from-apparent (tee location)
16
               (poly c
                                                                                       :: TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                                       ;; Universal time from sundial time tee at location.
17
                     (list 0.016708617L0 -0.000042037L0
18
                           -0.0000001236L0)))
                                                                                       (universal-from-local
              (varepsilon (obliquity tee))
                                                                                        (local-from-apparent tee location)
              (v (expt (tan-degrees (/ varepsilon 2)) 2))
20
                                                                                        location))
21
              (equation
22
               (* (/ 1 2 pi)
23
                  (+ (* y (sin-degrees (* 2 lambda)))
                                                                                     (defun midnight (date location)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.25)
                     (* -2 eccentricity (sin-degrees anomaly))
24
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                     (* 4 eccentricity v (sin-degrees anomaly)
25
                                                                                       ;; Universal time of true (apparent)
26
                        (cos-degrees (* 2 lambda)))
                                                                                       ;; midnight of fixed date at location.
                     (* -0.5L0 y y (sin-degrees (* 4 lambda)))
27
                                                                                       (universal-from-apparent date location))
28
                     (* -1.25L0 eccentricity eccentricity
29
                        (sin-degrees (* 2 anomaly)))))))
30
         (* (sign equation) (min (abs equation) (hr 12L0)))))
                                                                                     (defun midday (date location)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.26)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                       :: Universal time on fixed date of midday at location.
                                                                      (14.21)
     (defun apparent-from-local (tee ell location)
                                                                                       (universal-from-apparent (+ date (hr 12)) location))
2
      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> moment
       ;; Sundial time from local time tee_ell at location.
       (+ tee ell (equation-of-time
                   (universal-from-local tee ell location))))
                                                                                     (defun sidereal-from-moment (tee)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.27)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> angle
                                                                                       ;; Mean sidereal time of day from moment tee expressed
     (defun local-from-apparent (tee location)
                                                                      (14.22)
                                                                                       ;; as hour angle. Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms"
2
      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                                       ;; by Jean Meeus, Willmann-Bell, Inc., 2nd edn., 1998, p. 88.
3
       ;; Local time from sundial time tee at location.
                                                                                       (let* ((c (/ (- tee j2000) 36525)))
       (- tee (equation-of-time (universal-from-local tee location))))
                                                                                         (mod (polv c
                                                                                                    (deg (list 280.46061837L0
     (defun apparent-from-universal (tee_rom-u location)
                                                                      (14.23)
                                                                                                               (* 36525 360.98564736629L0)
2
       ;; TYPE (moment location) -> moment
                                                                                                               0.000387933L0 -1/38710000)))
                                                                                10
       ;; True (apparent) time at universal time tee at location.
3
                                                                                11
                                                                                              360)))
       (apparent-from-local
        (local-from-universal tee rom-u location)
        location))
```

```
Additional solar and lunar astronomical functions are:
                                                                                      (defconstant mean-tropical-year
                                                                                                                                                        (14.31)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                        ;; TYPE duration
                                                                                        365.242189L0)
     (defun obliquity (tee)
                                                                       (14.28)
2
       ;; TYPE moment -> angle
3
       ;; Obliquity of ecliptic at moment tee.
4
       (let* ((c (julian-centuries tee)))
                                                                                      (defconstant mean-sidereal-year
                                                                                                                                                        (14.32)
5
        (+ (angle 23 26 21.448L0)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                        ;; TYPE duration
            (poly c (list 0L0
                                                                                        365.25636L0)
                          (angle 0 0 -46.8150L0)
                          (angle 0 0 -0.00059L0)
                           (angle 0 0 0.001813L0))))))
                                                                                      (defun solar-longitude (tee)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.33)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                        ;; TYPE moment -> season
                                                                                        ;; Longitude of sun at moment tee.
     (defun declination (tee beta lambda)
                                                                       (14.29)
                                                                                        ;; Adapted from "Planetary Programs and Tables from -4000
2
       ;; TYPE (moment half-circle circle) -> angle
                                                                                        ;; to +2800" by Pierre Bretagnon and Jean-Louis Simon,
3
       ;; Declination at moment UT tee of object at
                                                                                        ;; Willmann-Bell, 1986.
       ;; latitude beta and longitude lambda.
                                                                                        (let* ((c
                                                                                                        ; moment in Julian centuries
       (let* ((varepsilon (obliquity tee)))
                                                                                                (iulian-centuries tee))
         (arcsin-degrees (+ (* (sin-degrees beta)
                                                                                               (coefficients
                                (cos-degrees varepsilon))
                                                                                                (list 403406 195207 119433 112392 3891 2819 1721
                             (* (cos-degrees beta)
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                      660 350 334 314 268 242 234 158 132 129 114
                                (sin-degrees varepsilon)
                                                                                 12
                                                                                                      99 93 86 78 72 68 64 46 38 37 32 29 28 27 27
                                (sin-degrees lambda))))))
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                      25 24 21 21 20 18 17 14 13 13 13 12 10 10 10
                                                                                 14
                                                                                                      10))
                                                                                 15
                                                                                               (multipliers
     (defun right-ascension (tee beta lambda)
                                                                       (14.30)
                                                                                 16
                                                                                                (list 0.9287892L0 35999.1376958L0 35999.4089666L0
      ;; TYPE (moment half-circle circle) -> angle
                                                                                 17
                                                                                                      35998.7287385L0 71998.20261L0 71998.4403L0
       :: Right ascension at moment UT tee of object at
3
                                                                                 18
                                                                                                      36000.35726L0 71997.4812L0 32964.4678L0
       ;; latitude beta and longitude lambda.
                                                                                                      -19.4410L0 445267.1117L0 45036.8840L0 3.1008L0
                                                                                 19
       (let* ((varepsilon (obliquity tee)))
                                                                                 20
                                                                                                      22518.4434L0 -19.9739L0 65928.9345L0
         (arctan-degrees ; Cannot be bogus
                                                                                 21
                                                                                                      9038.0293L0 3034.7684L0 33718.148L0 3034.448L0
          (- (* (sin-degrees lambda)
                                                                                                      -2280.773L0 29929.992L0 31556.493L0 149.588L0
                                                                                 22
                (cos-degrees varepsilon))
                                                                                 23
                                                                                                      9037.750L0 107997.405L0 -4444.176L0 151.771L0
             (* (tan-degrees beta)
                                                                                                      67555.316L0 31556.080L0 -4561.540L0
                                                                                 24
                (sin-degrees varepsilon)))
                                                                                                      107996.706L0 1221.655L0 62894.167L0
10
                                                                                 25
11
          (cos-degrees lambda))))
                                                                                 26
                                                                                                      31437.369L0 14578.298L0 -31931.757L0
```

520

```
27
                     34777.243L0 1221.999L0 62894.511L0
                                                                                10
                                                                                         (+ (* (deg -0.004778L0) (sin-degrees cap-A))
28
                     -4442.039L0 107997.909L0 119.066L0 16859.071L0
                                                                                11
                                                                                             (* (deg -0.0003667L0) (sin-degrees cap-B)))))
29
                     -4.578L0 26895.292L0 -39.127L0 12297.536L0
30
                     90073.778L0))
                                                                                                                                                        (14.35)
                                                                                      (defun aberration (tee)
31
              (addends
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> circle
32
               (list 270.54861L0 340.19128L0 63.91854L0 331.26220L0
                                                                                       :: Aberration at moment tee.
33
                     317.843L0 86.631L0 240.052L0 310.26L0 247.23L0
                                                                                        (let* ((c
                                                                                                       : moment in Julian centuries
                     260.87L0 297.82L0 343.14L0 166.79L0 81.53L0
34
                                                                                                (julian-centuries tee)))
35
                     3.50L0 132.75L0 182.95L0 162.03L0 29.8L0
                                                                                         (- (* (deg 0.0000974L0)
                     266.4L0 249.2L0 157.6L0 257.8L0 185.1L0 69.9L0
36
                                                                                                (cos-degrees
                     8.0L0 197.1L0 250.4L0 65.3L0 162.7L0 341.5L0
37
                                                                                                 (+ (deg 177.63L0) (* (deg 35999.01848L0) c))))
38
                     291.6L0 98.5L0 146.7L0 110.0L0 5.2L0 342.6L0
                                                                                             (deg 0.005575L0))))
                     230.9L0 256.1L0 45.3L0 242.9L0 115.2L0 151.8L0
39
40
                     285.3L0 53.3L0 126.6L0 205.7L0 85.9L0
                     146.1L0))
41
                                                                                      (defun solar-longitude-after (lambda tee)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.36)
              (lambda
42
                                                                                        :: TYPE (season moment) -> moment
43
                (+ (deg 282.7771834L0)
                                                                                       :: Moment UT of the first time at or after tee
44
                   (* (deg 36000.76953744L0) c)
                                                                                       ;; when the solar longitude will be lambda degrees.
45
                   (* (deg 0.000005729577951308232L0)
                                                                                        (let* ((rate ; Mean days for 1 degree change.
46
                       (sigma ((x coefficients)
                                                                                                (/ mean-tropical-year (deg 360)))
                               (y addends)
47
                                                                                               (tau ; Estimate (within 5 days).
48
                              (z multipliers))
                                                                                                (+ tee
49
                              (* x (sin-degrees (+ y (* z c)))))))))
                                                                                                   (* rate
50
         (mod (+ lambda (aberration tee) (nutation tee))
                                                                                                      (mod (- lambda (solar-longitude tee)) 360))))
51
              360)))
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (a (max tee (- tau 5))); At or after tee.
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (b (+ tau 5)))
                                                                                          (invert-angular solar-longitude lambda
                                                                                13
     (defun nutation (tee)
                                                                       (14.34)
                                                                                                          (interval-closed a b))))
       ;; TYPE moment -> circle
3
       :: Longitudinal nutation at moment tee.
4
       (let* ((c
                      ; moment in Julian centuries
                                                                                      (defun season-in-gregorian (season g-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.37)
5
               (julian-centuries tee))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (season gregorian-year) -> moment
              (cap-A (poly c (deg (list 124.90L0 -1934.134L0
                                                                                       ;; Moment UT of season in Gregorian year g-year.
                                         0.002063L0))))
                                                                                 4
                                                                                        (let* ((jan1 (gregorian-new-year g-year)))
              (cap-B (poly c (deg (list 201.11L0 72001.5377L0
                                                                                         (solar-longitude-after season jan1)))
                                         0.00057L0)))))
```

```
(defun precession (tee)
                                                                       (14.39)
                                                                                        :: Geocentric altitude of sun at tee at location.
       ;; TYPE moment -> angle
                                                                                 4
                                                                                        ;; as a positive/negative angle in degrees, ignoring
2
      ;; Precession at moment tee using 0,0 as J2000 coordinates.
                                                                                        ;; parallax and refraction.
3
4
      ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
                                                                                        (let* ((phi ; Local latitude.
       ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, pp. 136-137.
                                                                                                 (latitude location))
5
       (let* ((c (julian-centuries tee))
                                                                                                (psi ; Local longitude.
                                                                                                (longitude location))
              (eta (mod
                    (poly c (list 0 (secs 47.0029L0)
                                                                                 10
                                                                                                (lambda ; Solar longitude.
                                   (secs -0.03302L0)
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                  (solar-longitude tee))
                                                                                                (alpha : Solar right ascension.
10
                                   (secs 0.000060L0)))
                                                                                 12
11
                    360))
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                (right-ascension tee 0 lambda))
12
              (cap-P (mod (poly c (list (deg 174.876384L0)
                                                                                                (delta : Solar declination.
13
                                         (secs -869.8089L0)
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                 (declination tee 0 lambda))
14
                                         (secs 0.03536L0)))
                                                                                 16
                                                                                                (theta0 : Sidereal time.
                                                                                                (sidereal-from-moment tee))
15
                          360))
                                                                                 17
16
              (p (mod (poly c (list 0 (secs 5029.0966L0)
                                                                                 18
                                                                                                (cap-H : Local hour angle.
17
                                                                                                (mod (- theta0 (- psi) alpha) 360))
                                     (secs 1.11113L0)
                                                                                 19
18
                                     (secs 0.000006L0)))
                                                                                 20
                                                                                                (altitude
19
                      360))
                                                                                 21
                                                                                                (arcsin-degrees (+ (* (sin-degrees phi)
              (cap-A (* (cos-degrees eta) (sin-degrees cap-P)))
                                                                                                                        (sin-degrees delta))
20
                                                                                 22
              (cap-B (cos-degrees cap-P))
                                                                                                                    (* (cos-degrees phi)
21
                                                                                 23
22
              (arg (arctan-degrees cap-A cap-B)))
                                                                                                                        (cos-degrees delta)
                                                                                 24
23
         (mod (- (+ p cap-P) arg) 360)))
                                                                                                                        (cos-degrees cap-H))))))
                                                                                 25
                                                                                          (mod3 altitude -180 180)))
     (defun sidereal-solar-longitude (tee)
                                                                       (14.40)
      :: TYPE moment -> angle
                                                                                                                                                         (14.42)
                                                                                      (defun estimate-prior-solar-longitude (lambda tee)
      ;; Sidereal solar longitude at moment tee
                                                                                        :: TYPE (season moment) -> moment
       (mod (+ (solar-longitude tee)
                                                                                        ;; Approximate moment at or before tee
5
               (- (precession tee))
                                                                                        :: when solar longitude just exceeded lambda degrees.
               sidereal-start)
                                                                                        (let* ((rate ; Mean change of one degree.
           360))
                                                                                                (/ mean-tropical-year (deg 360)))
                                                                                                (tau ; First approximation.
                                                                                                (- tee
     (defun solar-altitude (tee location)
                                                                       (14.41)
                                                                                                    (* rate (mod (- (solar-longitude tee)
      :: TYPE (moment location) -> half-circle
                                                                                                                    lambda)
```

```
360))))
                                                                                                                      -0.000000058L0))))
11
                                                                                  25
12
              (cap-Delta ; Difference in longitude.
                                                                                  26
                                                                                                 (moon-argument ; Moon's argument of latitude.
13
                (mod3 (- (solar-longitude tau) lambda)
                                                                                                  (poly c (deg (list 160.7108L0 (* 390.67050284L0
                                                                                  27
14
                      -180 180)))
                                                                                  28
                                                                                                                                    1236.85L0)
15
                                                                                                                      -0.0016118L0 -0.00000227L0
         (min tee (- tau (* rate cap-Delta)))))
                                                                                  29
                                                                                  30
                                                                                                                      0.000000011L0))))
                                                                                  31
                                                                                                 (cap-omega ; Longitude of ascending node.
                                                                                                  (poly c (deg (list 124.7746L0 (* -1.56375588L0 1236.85L0)
                                                                                  32
     (defconstant mean-synodic-month
                                                                        (14.44)
                                                                                  33
                                                                                                                 0.0020672L0 0.00000215L0))))
       :: TYPE duration
                                                                                  34
                                                                                                 (E-factor (list 0 1 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
       29.530588861L0)
                                                                                  35
                                                                                                                 0 0 0 0 0 0))
                                                                                  36
                                                                                                 (solar-coeff (list 0 1 0 0 -1 1 2 0 0 1 0 1 1 -1 2
                                                                                                                     0 3 1 0 1 -1 -1 1 0))
                                                                                  37
     (defun nth-new-moon (n)
                                                                        (14.45)
                                                                                                 (lunar-coeff (list 1 0 2 0 1 1 0 1 1 2 3 0 0 2 1 2
2
       ;; TYPE integer -> moment
                                                                                  39
                                                                                                                     0 1 2 1 1 1 3 4))
       ;; Moment of n-th new moon after (or before) the new moon
3
                                                                                                 (moon-coeff (list 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 -2 2 0 0 2 -2 0 0
                                                                                  40
4
       ;; of January 11, 1. Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms"
                                                                                                                    -2 \ 0 \ -2 \ 2 \ 2 \ 2 \ -2 \ 0 \ 0))
                                                                                  41
       ;; by Jean Meeus, Willmann-Bell, corrected 2nd edn., 2005.
5
                                                                                                 (sine-coeff
                                                                                  42
       (let* ((n0 24724); Months from RD 0 until j2000.
                                                                                  43
                                                                                                  (list -0.40720L0 0.17241L0 0.01608L0 0.01039L0
              (k (- n n0)); Months since j2000.
                                                                                  44
                                                                                                        0.00739L0 -0.00514L0 0.00208L0
              (c (/ k 1236.85L0)); Julian centuries.
                                                                                                        -0.00111L0 -0.00057L0 0.00056L0
                                                                                  45
9
              (approx (+ j2000
                                                                                  46
                                                                                                        -0.00042L0 0.00042L0 0.00038L0
10
                          (poly c (list 5.09766L0
                                                                                  47
                                                                                                        -0.00024L0 -0.00007L0 0.00004L0
11
                                         (* mean-synodic-month
                                                                                  48
                                                                                                        0.00004L0 0.00003L0 0.00003L0
12
                                            1236.85L0)
                                                                                  49
                                                                                                        -0.00003L0 0.00003L0 -0.00002L0
13
                                        0.00015437L0
                                                                                  50
                                                                                                        -0.00002L0 0.00002L0))
14
                                         -0.000000150L0
                                                                                  51
                                                                                                 (correction
15
                                        0.00000000073L0)))
                                                                                                  (+ (* -0.00017L0 (sin-degrees cap-omega))
                                                                                  52
16
              (cap-E (poly c (list 1 -0.002516L0 -0.0000074L0)))
                                                                                  53
                                                                                                     (sigma ((v sine-coeff)
17
              (solar-anomaly
                                                                                  54
                                                                                                             (w E-factor)
                (polv c (deg (list 2.5534L0
18
                                                                                  55
                                                                                                             (x solar-coeff)
19
                                   (* 1236.85L0 29.10535670L0)
                                                                                                             (v lunar-coeff)
20
                                   -0.0000014L0 -0.00000011L0))))
                                                                                                             (z moon-coeff))
                                                                                  57
21
              (lunar-anomaly
                                                                                                            (* v (expt cap-E w)
                                                                                  58
22
                (poly c (deg (list 201.5643L0 (* 385.81693528L0
                                                                                  59
                                                                                                                (sin-degrees
23
                                                  1236.851.0)
                                                                                  60
                                                                                                                 (+ (* x solar-anomaly)
                                   0.0107582L0 0.00001238L0
24
```

```
61
                                 (* y lunar-anomaly)
                                                                                  5
                                                                                                (phi (lunar-phase tee))
62
                                 (* z moon-argument)))))))
                                                                                                (n (round (- (/ (- tee t0) mean-synodic-month)
              (add-const
                                                                                                             (/ phi (deg 360))))))
63
64
               (list 251.88L0 251.83L0 349.42L0 84.66L0
                                                                                           (nth-new-moon (final k (1- n) (< (nth-new-moon k) tee)))))
                      141.74L0 207.14L0 154.84L0 34.52L0 207.19L0
65
66
                      291.34L0 161.72L0 239.56L0 331.55L0))
67
              (add-coeff
                                                                                       (defun new-moon-at-or-after (tee)
                                                                                                                                                         (14.47)
               (list 0.016321L0 26.651886L0
68
                                                                                        ;; TYPE moment -> moment
69
                      36.412478L0 18.206239L0 53.303771L0
                                                                                        ;; Moment UT of first new moon at or after tee.
                                                                                  3
70
                      2.453732L0 7.306860L0 27.261239L0 0.121824L0
                                                                                         (let* ((t0 (nth-new-moon 0))
71
                      1.844379L0 24.198154L0 25.513099L0
                                                                                                (phi (lunar-phase tee))
72
                     3.592518L0))
                                                                                                (n (round (- (/ (- tee t0) mean-synodic-month)
73
              (add-factor
                                                                                                             (/ phi (deg 360))))))
74
               (list 0.000165L0 0.000164L0 0.000126L0
                                                                                           (nth-new-moon (next k n (>= (nth-new-moon k) tee)))))
75
                      0.000110L0 0.000062L0 0.000060L0 0.000056L0
76
                      0.000047L0 0.000042L0 0.000040L0 0.000037L0
77
                      0.000035L0 0.000023L0))
                                                                                       (defun lunar-longitude (tee)
                                                                                                                                                         (14.48)
78
              (extra
                                                                                  2
                                                                                        ;; TYPE moment -> angle
               (* 0.000325T<sub>0</sub>0
79
                                                                                        ;; Longitude of moon (in degrees) at moment tee.
                                                                                  3
                  (sin-degrees
80
                                                                                        ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
                    (poly c
81
                                                                                  5
                                                                                        ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, pp. 338-342.
                          (deg (list 299.77L0 132.8475848L0
82
                                                                                         (let* ((c (julian-centuries tee))
                                     -0.009173L0)))))
83
                                                                                                (cap-L-prime (mean-lunar-longitude c))
84
              (additional
                                                                                                (cap-D (lunar-elongation c))
               (sigma ((i add-const)
85
                                                                                                (cap-M (solar-anomaly c))
                       (i add-coeff)
86
                                                                                 10
                                                                                                (cap-M-prime (lunar-anomaly c))
87
                       (l add-factor))
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                (cap-F (moon-node c))
                       (* l (sin-degrees (+ i (* j k))))))
88
                                                                                 12
                                                                                                (cap-E (poly c (list 1 -0.002516L0 -0.0000074L0)))
89
         (universal-from-dynamical
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                (args-lunar-elongation
          (+ approx correction extra additional))))
90
                                                                                 14
                                                                                                 (list 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 0 1 0 2 0 0 4 0 4 2 2 1
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                       1 2 2 4 2 0 2 2 1 2 0 0 2 2 2 4 0 3 2 4 0 2
                                                                                                       2 2 4 0 4 1 2 0 1 3 4 2 0 1 2))
                                                                                 16
     (defun new-moon-before (tee)
                                                                        (14.46)
                                                                                 17
                                                                                                (args-solar-anomaly
                                                                                                 (list 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 -1 0 -1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1
2
       :: TYPE moment -> moment
                                                                                 18
                                                                                                       0 1 -1 0 0 0 1 0 -1 0 -2 1 2 -2 0 0 -1 0 0 1
3
       :: Moment UT of last new moon before tee.
                                                                                 19
       (let* ((t0 (nth-new-moon 0))
                                                                                 20
                                                                                                       -1 2 2 1 -1 0 0 -1 0 1 0 1 0 0 -1 2 1 0))
```

```
(args-lunar-anomaly
21
                                                                               57
                                                                                                           (+ (deg 53.09L0)
22
               (list 1 -1 0 2 0 0 -2 -1 1 0 -1 0 1 0 1 1 -1 3 -2
                                                                               58
                                                                                                              (* c (deg 479264.29L0))))))
23
                     -1 0 -1 0 1 2 0 -3 -2 -1 -2 1 0 2 0 -1 1 0
                                                                               59
                                                                                              (flat-earth
                     -1 2 -1 1 -2 -1 -1 -2 0 1 4 0 -2 0 2 1 -2 -3
24
                                                                               60
                                                                                               (* (deg 1962/1000000)
25
                     2 1 -1 3))
                                                                                                  (sin-degrees (- cap-L-prime cap-F)))))
                                                                                         (mod (+ cap-L-prime correction venus jupiter flat-earth
26
              (args-moon-node
                                                                               62
27
               (nutation tee))
28
                     0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 -2 2 0 2 0 0 0
                                                                                             360)))
29
                     0 0 -2 0 0 0 0 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0))
30
              (sine-coeff
                                                                                     (defun mean-lunar-longitude (c)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.49)
31
               (list 6288774 1274027 658314 213618 -185116 -114332
                                                                                      ;; TYPE century -> angle
                     58793 57066 53322 45758 -40923 -34720 -30383
32
                                                                                      ;; Mean longitude of moon (in degrees) at moment
33
                     15327 -12528 10980 10675 10034 8548 -7888
                                                                                      ;; given in Julian centuries c.
                     -6766 -5163 4987 4036 3994 3861 3665 -2689
34
                                                                                      ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
35
                     -2602 2390 -2348 2236 -2120 -2069 2048 -1773
                                                                                      ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, pp. 337-340.
36
                     -1595 1215 -1110 -892 -810 759 -713 -700 691
                                                                                       (mod
                     596 549 537 520 -487 -399 -381 351 -340 330
37
                                                                                        (polv c
38
                     327 -323 299 294))
                                                                                              (deg (list 218.3164477L0 481267.88123421L0
39
              (correction
                                                                               10
                                                                                                         -0.0015786L0 1/538841 -1/65194000)))
40
               (* (deg 1/1000000)
                                                                               11
                                                                                       360))
41
                  (sigma ((v sine-coeff)
42
                          (w args-lunar-elongation)
                                                                                     (defun lunar-elongation (c)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.50)
43
                          (x args-solar-anomaly)
                                                                                      :: TYPE century -> angle
44
                          (y args-lunar-anomaly)
                                                                                      ;; Elongation of moon (in degrees) at moment
45
                          (z args-moon-node))
                                                                                      ;; given in Julian centuries c.
46
                         (* v (expt cap-E (abs x))
                                                                                      ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
47
                            (sin-degrees
                                                                                      ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, p. 338.
48
                             (+ (* w cap-D)
                                                                                      (mod
                                (* x cap-M)
49
                                                                                        (poly c
50
                                (* y cap-M-prime)
                                                                                              (deg (list 297.8501921L0 445267.1114034L0
51
                                (* z cap-F)))))))
                                                                                                         -0.0018819L0 1/545868 -1/113065000)))
                                                                               10
52
              (venus (* (deg 3958/1000000)
                                                                               11
                                                                                       360))
53
                        (sin-degrees
54
                         (+ (deg 119.75L0) (* c (deg 131.849L0))))))
                                                                                     (defun solar-anomaly (c)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.51)
55
              (jupiter (* (deg 318/1000000)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE century -> angle
56
                          (sin-degrees
                                                                                      ;; Mean anomaly of sun (in degrees) at moment
```

```
;; given in Julian centuries c.
                                                                                     (defun lunar-node (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.54)
5
       ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
                                                                                2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> angle
                                                                                       ;; Angular distance of the lunar node from the equinoctial
      ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, p. 338.
6
       (mod
                                                                                4
                                                                                       ;; point on fixed date.
                                                                                       (mod3 (+ (moon-node (julian-centuries date)))
8
       (poly c
9
              (deg (list 357.5291092L0 35999.0502909L0
                                                                                             -90 90))
10
                         -0.0001536L0 1/24490000)))
11
       360))
                                                                                     (defun sidereal-lunar-longitude (tee)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.55)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> angle
                                                                                       :: Sidereal lunar longitude at moment tee.
     (defun lunar-anomaly (c)
                                                                      (14.52)
                                                                                       (mod (+ (lunar-longitude tee)
2
       ;; TYPE century -> angle
                                                                                               (- (precession tee))
3
       :: Mean anomaly of moon (in degrees) at moment
                                                                                               sidereal-start)
       ;; given in Julian centuries c.
                                                                                            360))
      ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
       ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, p. 338.
7
       (mod
                                                                                                                                                       (14.56)
                                                                                     (defun lunar-phase (tee)
        (polv c
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> phase
              (deg (list 134.9633964L0 477198.8675055L0
9
                                                                                       ;; Lunar phase, as an angle in degrees, at moment tee.
                         0.0087414L0 1/69699 -1/14712000)))
10
                                                                                       ;; An angle of 0 means a new moon, 90 degrees means the
11
        360))
                                                                                       ;; first quarter, 180 means a full moon, and 270 degrees
                                                                                       ;; means the last quarter.
                                                                                       (let* ((phi (mod (- (lunar-longitude tee)
                                                                      (14.53)
     (defun moon-node (c)
                                                                                                           (solar-longitude tee))
2
      ;; TYPE century -> angle
                                                                                                        360))
      ;; Moon's argument of latitude (in degrees) at moment
3
                                                                                10
                                                                                              (t0 (nth-new-moon 0))
4
      ;; given in Julian centuries c.
                                                                                11
                                                                                              (n (round (/ (- tee t0) mean-synodic-month)))
5
      ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
                                                                                12
                                                                                              (phi-prime (* (deg 360)
      ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, p. 338.
                                                                                                            (mod (/ (- tee (nth-new-moon n))
                                                                                13
       (mod
                                                                                14
                                                                                                                    mean-synodic-month)
       (poly c
                                                                                15
                                                                                                                 1))))
              (deg (list 93.2720950L0 483202.0175233L0
                                                                                         (if (> (abs (- phi phi-prime)) (deg 180)); close call
                         -0.0036539L0 -1/3526000 1/863310000)))
10
                                                                                17
                                                                                             phi-prime
        360))
11
                                                                                18
                                                                                           phi)))
```

```
(14.57)
     (defun lunar-phase-at-or-before (phi tee)
                                                                                       :: Excess of lunar longitude over solar longitude at full
2
       ;; TYPE (phase moment) -> moment
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       :: moon.
3
       ;; Moment UT of the last time at or before tee
                                                                                       (deg 180))
       :: when the lunar-phase was phi degrees.
       (let* ((tau : Estimate.
                                                                                      (defconstant first-quarter
                                                                                                                                                        (14.60)
               (- tee
                                                                                       ;; TYPE phase
                  (* mean-synodic-month (/ 1 (deg 360))
                                                                                 3
                                                                                       ;; Excess of lunar longitude over solar longitude at first
                     (mod (- (lunar-phase tee) phi) 360))))
                                                                                       :: quarter moon.
              (a (- tau 2))
                                                                                       (deg 90))
10
              (b (min tee (+ tau 2)))); At or before tee.
         (invert-angular lunar-phase phi
11
12
                          (interval-closed a b))))
                                                                                                                                                        (14.62)
                                                                                      (defconstant last-quarter
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       :: TYPE phase
                                                                                 3
                                                                                       ;; Excess of lunar longitude over solar longitude at last
     (defun lunar-phase-at-or-after (phi tee)
                                                                       (14.58)
                                                                                       ;; quarter moon.
       :: TYPE (phase moment) -> moment
                                                                                       (deg 270))
       :: Moment UT of the next time at or after tee
       ;; when the lunar-phase is phi degrees.
       (let* ((tau : Estimate.
                                                                                      (defun lunar-latitude (tee)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.63)
               (+ tee
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> half-circle
                                                                                 2
                  (* mean-synodic-month (/ 1 (deg 360))
                                                                                       ;; Latitude of moon (in degrees) at moment tee.
                     (mod (- phi (lunar-phase tee)) 360))))
                                                                                       ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
9
              (a (max tee (- tau 2))); At or after tee.
                                                                                       :: Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, pp. 338-342.
10
              (b (+ tau 2)))
                                                                                       (let* ((c (julian-centuries tee))
11
         (invert-angular lunar-phase phi
                                                                                               (cap-L-prime (mean-lunar-longitude c))
12
                          (interval-closed a b))))
                                                                                               (cap-D (lunar-elongation c))
                                                                                               (cap-M (solar-anomaly c))
                                                                                10
                                                                                               (cap-M-prime (lunar-anomaly c))
     (defconstant new
                                                                       (14.59)
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (cap-F (moon-node c))
       ;; TYPE phase
2
                                                                                               (cap-E (polv c (list 1 -0.002516L0 -0.0000074L0)))
                                                                                12
       ;; Excess of lunar longitude over solar longitude at new
3
                                                                                13
                                                                                               (args-lunar-elongation
4
       ;; moon.
                                                                                14
                                                                                                (list 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 4 0 0 0
       (deg 0))
5
                                                                                15
                                                                                                     1 0 0 0 1 0 4 4 0 4 2 2 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 4 2 2
                                                                                16
                                                                                                     0 2 1 1 0 2 1 2 0 4 4 1 4 1 4 2))
     (defconstant full
                                                                       (14.61)
                                                                                17
                                                                                               (args-solar-anomaly
                                                                                                (list 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 1 -1 -1 -1 1 0 1
       ;; TYPE phase
                                                                                18
```

```
19
                     0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 1 1
                                                                                                            cap-F))
20
                     0 -1 -2 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 -1 1 0 -1 0 0 0 -1 -2))
                                                                              56
                                                                                                         (sin-degrees
21
              (args-lunar-anomaly
                                                                                                          (+ (deg 119.75L0) (* c (deg 131.849L0))
                                                                              57
22
               58
                                                                                                             (- cap-F))))))
                     0 0 -1 0 1 1 0 0 3 0 -1 1 -2 0 2 1 -2 3 2 -3
23
                                                                              59
                                                                                            (flat-earth
                     -1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 -2 -1 1 -2 2 -2 -1 1 1 -1
24
                                                                                             (+ (* (deg -2235/1000000)
25
                    0 0))
                                                                                                   (sin-degrees cap-L-prime))
26
              (args-moon-node
                                                                                                (* (deg 127/1000000) (sin-degrees
27
               63
                                                                                                                      (- cap-L-prime cap-M-prime)))
                     -1 1 3 1 1 1 -1 -1 -1 1 -1 1 -3 1 -3 -1 -1 1
28
                                                                                                (* (deg -115/1000000) (sin-degrees
                     -1 1 -1 1 1 1 1 -1 3 -1 -1 1 -1 -1 1 -1 1 -1
29
                                                                                                                       (+ cap-L-prime cap-M-prime)))))
                     -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 1))
                                                                                            (extra (* (deg 382/1000000)
30
31
              (sine-coeff
                                                                              67
                                                                                                      (sin-degrees
32
               (list 5128122 280602 277693 173237 55413 46271 32573
                                                                              68
                                                                                                      (+ (deg 313.45L0)
33
                     17198 9266 8822 8216 4324 4200 -3359 2463 2211
                                                                              69
                                                                                                          (* c (deg 481266.484L0)))))))
34
                     2065 -1870 1828 -1794 -1749 -1565 -1491 -1475
                                                                              70
                                                                                       (+ beta venus flat-earth extra)))
35
                     -1410 -1344 -1335 1107 1021 833 777 671 607
36
                     596 491 -451 439 422 421 -366 -351 331 315
                     302 -283 -229 223 223 -220 -220 -185 181
37
                                                                                   (defun lunar-altitude (tee location)
                                                                                                                                                   (14.64)
38
                     -177 176 166 -164 132 -119 115 107))
                                                                                    ;; TYPE (moment location) -> half-circle
              (beta
39
                                                                              3
                                                                                    ;; Geocentric altitude of moon at tee at location,
               (* (deg 1/1000000)
40
                                                                                    ;; as a small positive/negative angle in degrees, ignoring
                  (sigma ((v sine-coeff)
41
                                                                                    ;; parallax and refraction. Adapted from "Astronomical
42
                          (w args-lunar-elongation)
                                                                                    ;; Algorithms" by Jean Meeus, Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn.,
43
                          (x args-solar-anomaly)
                                                                                    :: 1998.
                          (y args-lunar-anomaly)
44
                                                                                     (let* ((phi ; Local latitude.
45
                          (z args-moon-node))
                                                                                             (latitude location))
                         (* v (expt cap-E (abs x))
46
                                                                                            (psi : Local longitude.
47
                            (sin-degrees
                                                                                             (longitude location))
                                                                              11
                             (+ (* w cap-D)
48
                                                                                            (lambda : Lunar longitude.
                                                                              12
49
                                (* x cap-M)
                                                                              13
                                                                                              (lunar-longitude tee))
50
                                (* y cap-M-prime)
                                                                                            (beta ; Lunar latitude.
51
                                (* z cap-F)))))))
                                                                              15
                                                                                             (lunar-latitude tee))
52
              (venus (* (deg 175/1000000)
                                                                                            (alpha ; Lunar right ascension.
53
                        (+ (sin-degrees
                                                                                             (right-ascension tee beta lambda))
                                                                              17
54
                            (+ (deg 119.75L0) (* c (deg 131.849L0))
                                                                              18
                                                                                            (delta : Lunar declination.
```

```
-1 2 -1 1 -2 -1 -1 -2 0 1 4 0 -2 0 2 1 -2 -3
19
               (declination tee beta lambda))
                                                                               23
20
              (theta0 : Sidereal time.
                                                                               24
                                                                                                    2 1 -1 3 -1))
21
               (sidereal-from-moment tee))
                                                                               25
                                                                                              (args-moon-node
22
              (cap-H : Local hour angle.
                                                                               26
                                                                                              23
               (mod (- theta0 (- psi) alpha) 360))
                                                                               27
                                                                                                     0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 -2 2 0 2 0 0 0
              (altitude
24
                                                                               28
                                                                                                     0 0 -2 0 0 0 0 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -2))
25
               (arcsin-degrees (+ (* (sin-degrees phi)
                                                                               29
                                                                                              (cosine-coeff
                                                                                              (list -20905355 -3699111 -2955968 -569925 48888 -3149
26
                                     (sin-degrees delta))
27
                                  (* (cos-degrees phi)
                                                                                                     246158 -152138 -170733 -204586 -129620 108743
                                                                               31
28
                                      (cos-degrees delta)
                                                                                                    104755 10321 0 79661 -34782 -23210 -21636 24208
                                                                               32
29
                                     (cos-degrees cap-H))))))
                                                                                                     30824 -8379 -16675 -12831 -10445 -11650 14403
                                                                               33
30
         (mod3 altitude -180 180)))
                                                                               34
                                                                                                     -7003 0 10056 6322 -9884 5751 0 -4950 4130 0
                                                                                                     -3958 0 3258 2616 -1897 -2117 2354 0 0 -1423
                                                                               35
                                                                               36
                                                                                                     -1117 -1571 -1739 0 -4421 0 0 0 0 1165 0 0
                                                                                                     8752))
                                                                               37
     (defun lunar-distance (tee)
                                                                      (14.65)
                                                                               38
                                                                                              (correction
2
       :: TYPE moment -> distance
                                                                               39
                                                                                              (sigma ((v cosine-coeff)
       ;; Distance to moon (in meters) at moment tee.
                                                                                                       (w args-lunar-elongation)
       :: Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus.
                                                                               41
                                                                                                       (x args-solar-anomaly)
5
       ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998, pp. 338-342.
                                                                                                       (y args-lunar-anomaly)
                                                                               42.
       (let* ((c (julian-centuries tee))
                                                                                                       (z args-moon-node))
                                                                               43
7
              (cap-D (lunar-elongation c))
                                                                               44
                                                                                                      (* v (expt cap-E (abs x))
              (cap-M (solar-anomaly c))
                                                                                                         (cos-degrees
                                                                               45
              (cap-M-prime (lunar-anomaly c))
                                                                                                          (+ (* w cap-D)
                                                                               46
10
              (cap-F (moon-node c))
                                                                               47
                                                                                                             (* x cap-M)
11
              (cap-E (poly c (list 1 -0.002516L0 -0.0000074L0)))
                                                                               48
                                                                                                             (* y cap-M-prime)
12
              (args-lunar-elongation
                                                                               49
                                                                                                             (* z cap-F)))))))
13
               (list 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 0 1 0 2 0 0 4 0 4 2 2 1
                                                                               50
                                                                                        (+ (mt 385000560) correction)))
14
                     1 2 2 4 2 0 2 2 1 2 0 0 2 2 2 4 0 3 2 4 0 2
15
                     2 2 4 0 4 1 2 0 1 3 4 2 0 1 2 2))
16
              (args-solar-anomaly
17
               (list 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 -1 0 -1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1
                                                                                    (defun lunar-parallax (tee location)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.66)
18
                     0 1 -1 0 0 0 1 0 -1 0 -2 1 2 -2 0 0 -1 0 0 1
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> angle
                     -1 2 2 1 -1 0 0 -1 0 1 0 1 0 0 -1 2 1 0 0))
                                                                                      ;; Parallax of moon at tee at location.
19
20
              (args-lunar-anomaly
                                                                                      ;; Adapted from "Astronomical Algorithms" by Jean Meeus,
               (list 1 -1 0 2 0 0 -2 -1 1 0 -1 0 1 0 1 1 -1 3 -2
                                                                                      ;; Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn., 1998.
2.1
                     -1 0 -1 0 1 2 0 -3 -2 -1 -2 1 0 2 0 -1 1 0
                                                                                       (let* ((geo (lunar-altitude tee location))
22
```

```
(cap-Delta (lunar-distance tee))
                                                                                2.1
                                                                                                    (if early?
              (alt (/ (mt 6378140) cap-Delta))
                                                                                                        (- (hr 6) offset)
                                                                                 22
              (arg (* alt (cos-degrees geo))))
                                                                                                      (+ (hr 18) offset)))
                                                                                23
10
         (arcsin-degrees arg)))
                                                                                 24
                                                                                                 location))
                                                                                 25
                                                                                            bogus)))
     (defun topocentric-lunar-altitude (tee location)
                                                                       (14.67)
      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> half-circle
                                                                                      (defun sine-offset (tee location alpha)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.69)
2
3
      ;; Topocentric altitude of moon at tee at location,
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (moment location half-circle) -> real
4
      ;; as a small positive/negative angle in degrees,
                                                                                        ;; Sine of angle between position of sun at
5
      ;; ignoring refraction.
                                                                                        ;; local time tee and
       (- (lunar-altitude tee location)
                                                                                        ;; when its depression is alpha at location.
          (lunar-parallax tee location)))
                                                                                        ;; Out of range when it does not occur.
                                                                                        (let* ((phi (latitude location))
                                                                                               (tee-prime (universal-from-local tee location))
   Times of day are computed by the following functions:
                                                                                               (delta : Declination of sun.
                                                                                 10
                                                                                                (declination tee-prime (deg 0L0)
     (defun approx-moment-of-depression (tee location alpha early?) (14.68)
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                             (solar-longitude tee-prime))))
2
      :: TYPE (moment location half-circle boolean) -> moment
                                                                                          (+ (* (tan-degrees phi)
                                                                                 12
3
      ;; Moment in local time near tee when depression angle
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                (tan-degrees delta))
      ;; of sun is alpha (negative if above horizon) at
4
                                                                                             (/ (sin-degrees alpha)
                                                                                 14
5
      ;; location; early? is true when morning event is sought
                                                                                                (* (cos-degrees delta)
                                                                                 15
      ;; and false for evening. Returns bogus if depression
                                                                                                   (cos-degrees phi))))))
      ;; angle is not reached.
       (let* ((try (sine-offset tee location alpha))
q
              (date (fixed-from-moment tee))
10
              (alt (if (>= alpha 0)
                                                                                      (defun moment-of-depression (approx location alpha early?)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.70)
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (moment location half-circle boolean) -> moment
11
                       (if early? date (1+ date))
                     (+ date (hr 12))))
                                                                                        ;; Moment in local time near approx when depression
                                                                                        ;; angle of sun is alpha (negative if above horizon) at
13
              (value (if (> (abs try) 1)
14
                         (sine-offset alt location alpha)
                                                                                        ;; location; early? is true when morning event is
15
                       trv)))
                                                                                        ;; sought, and false for evening.
                                                                                        ;; Returns bogus if depression angle is not reached.
16
         (if (<= (abs value) 1); Event occurs
             (let* ((offset (mod3 (/ (arcsin-degrees value) (deg 360))
                                                                                        (let* ((tee (approx-moment-of-depression
17
                                  (hr -12) (hr 12))))
                                                                                                     approx location alpha early?)))
18
19
               (local-from-apparent
                                                                                 10
                                                                                          (if (equal tee bogus)
20
                (+ date
                                                                                 11
                                                                                              bogus
```

```
(+ date (hr 18)) location alpha evening)))
12
           (if (< (abs (- approx tee))
                                                                                7
13
                  (sec 30))
                                                                                8
                                                                                         (if (equal result bogus)
14
               tee
                                                                                             bogus
             (moment-of-depression tee location alpha early?)))))
15
                                                                                           (standard-from-local result location))))
     (defconstant morning
                                                                      (14.71)
                                                                                     (defun refraction (tee location)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.75)
       ;; TYPE boolean
2
                                                                                       :: TYPE (moment location) -> half-circle
3
      ;; Signifies morning.
                                                                                       ;; Refraction angle at moment tee at location.
       true)
                                                                                       :: The moment is not used.
                                                                                       (let* ((h (max (mt 0) (elevation location)))
                                                                                              (cap-R (mt 6.372d6)); Radius of Earth.
     (defun dawn (date location alpha)
                                                                      (14.72)
                                                                                              (dip ; Depression of visible horizon.
       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location half-circle) -> moment
2
                                                                                               (arccos-degrees (/ cap-R (+ cap-R h)))))
       ;; Standard time in morning on fixed date at
3
                                                                                        (+ (mins 34) dip
       ;; location when depression angle of sun is alpha.
                                                                                            (* (secs 19) (sgrt h)))))
       ;; Returns bogus if there is no dawn on date.
5
       (let* ((result (moment-of-depression
7
                       (+ date (hr 6)) location alpha morning)))
                                                                                     (defun sunrise (date location)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.76)
         (if (equal result bogus)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
9
             bogus
                                                                                       ;; Standard time of sunrise on fixed date at
                                                                                3
10
           (standard-from-local result location))))
                                                                                       ;; location.
                                                                                       (let* ((alpha (+ (refraction (+ date (hr 6)) location)
                                                                                                        (mins 16)))
     (defconstant evening
                                                                      (14.73)
                                                                                        (dawn date location alpha)))
       :: TYPE boolean
3
      ;; Signifies evening.
       false)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.77)
                                                                                     (defun sunset (date location)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                       ;; Standard time of sunset on fixed date at
                                                                      (14.74)
     (defun dusk (date location alpha)
                                                                                4
                                                                                       ;; location.
2
      ;; TYPE (fixed-date location half-circle) -> moment
                                                                                       (let* ((alpha (+ (refraction (+ date (hr 18)) location)
      ;; Standard time in evening on fixed date at
3
                                                                                                        (mins 16))))
4
      ;; location when depression angle of sun is alpha.
                                                                                         (dusk date location alpha)))
      ;; Returns bogus if there is no dusk on date.
       (let* ((result (moment-of-depression
```

```
(defun jewish-sabbath-ends (date location)
                                                                       (14.80)
                                                                                13
                                                                                                (if waning
2
       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                14
                                                                                                    (if (> offset 0)
       ;; Standard time of end of Jewish sabbath on fixed date
                                                                                15
                                                                                                        (- tee -1 offset)
3
4
       ;; at location (as per Berthold Cohn).
                                                                                                      (- tee offset))
                                                                                                  (+ tee 1/2 offset)))
5
       (dusk date location (angle 7 5 0)))
                                                                                17
                                                                                               (rise (binary-search
                                                                                                     1 (- approx (hr 6))
                                                                                19
                                                                                20
                                                                                                      u (+ approx (hr 6))
     (defun jewish-dusk (date location)
                                                                       (14.81)
                                                                                21
                                                                                                      x (> (observed-lunar-altitude x location)
      :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                22
                                                                                                           (dea 0))
3
      ;; Standard time of Jewish dusk on fixed date
                                                                                23
                                                                                                      (< (- u 1) (mn 1))))
       ;; at location (as per Vilna Gaon).
                                                                                24
                                                                                         (if (< rise (1+ tee))
       (dusk date location (angle 4 40 0)))
                                                                                25
                                                                                              (max (standard-from-universal rise location)
                                                                                26
                                                                                                   date) ; May be just before to midnight.
                                                                                27
                                                                                           ;; Else no moonrise this day.
     (defun observed-lunar-altitude (tee location)
                                                                       (14.82)
                                                                                28
                                                                                           bogus)))
      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> half-circle
       ;; Observed altitude of upper limb of moon at tee at location,
       ;; as a small positive/negative angle in degrees, including
       ;; refraction and elevation.
                                                                                     (defun moonset (date location)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.84)
       (+ (topocentric-lunar-altitude tee location)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
          (refraction tee location)
                                                                                       ;; Standard time of moonset on fixed date at location.
          (mins 16)))
                                                                                       ;; Returns bogus if there is no moonset on date.
                                                                                       (let* ((tee ; Midnight.
                                                                                                (universal-from-standard date location))
                                                                       (14.83)
     (defun moonrise (date location)
                                                                                               (waxing (< (lunar-phase tee) (deg 180)))
2
      ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                               (alt ; Altitude at midnight.
       ;; Standard time of moonrise on fixed date at location.
                                                                                                (observed-lunar-altitude tee location))
3
       :: Returns bogus if there is no moonrise on date.
4
                                                                                               (lat (latitude location))
                                                                                               (offset (/ alt (* 4 (- (deg 90) (abs lat)))))
       (let* ((tee ; Midnight.
                                                                                11
               (universal-from-standard date location))
                                                                                               (approx ; Approximate setting time.
              (waning (> (lunar-phase tee) (deg 180)))
                                                                                                (if waxing
              (alt ; Altitude at midnight.
                                                                                                    (if (> offset 0)
               (observed-lunar-altitude tee location))
                                                                                                        (+ tee offset)
                                                                                15
              (lat (latitude location))
                                                                                                      (+ tee 1 offset))
10
                                                                                16
11
              (offset (/ alt (* 4 (- (deg 90) (abs lat)))))
                                                                                17
                                                                                                  (- tee offset -1/2)))
12
              (approx ; Approximate rising time.
                                                                                18
                                                                                               (set (binary-search
```

```
1 (- approx (hr 6))
19
                                                                                     (defun italian-from-local (tee ell)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.88)
20
                    u (+ approx (hr 6))
                                                                                       :: TYPE moment -> moment
21
                    x (< (observed-lunar-altitude x location) (deg 0))
                                                                                       ;; Italian time corresponding to local time tee_ell.
22
                    (< (- u 1) (mn 1))))
                                                                                       (let* ((date (fixed-from-moment tee ell))
23
         (if (< set (1+ tee))
                                                                                              (z0 (local-zero-hour (1- tee ell)))
             (max (standard-from-universal set location)
24
                                                                                              (z (local-zero-hour tee ell)))
25
                  date) ; May be just before to midnight.
                                                                                         (if (> tee_ell z) ; if after zero hour
26
           ;; Else no moonset this day.
                                                                                             (+ tee_ell (- date -1 z)); then next day
27
           bogus)))
                                                                                           (+ tee_ell (- date z0)))))
                                                                                     (defun daytime-temporal-hour (date location)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.89)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> real
                                                                      (14.85)
     (defconstant padua
                                                                                       ;; Length of daytime temporal hour on fixed date at location.
       :: TYPE location
                                                                                       ;; Returns bogus if there no sunrise or sunset on date.
3
       ;; Location of Padua, Italy.
                                                                                       (if (or (equal (sunrise date location) bogus)
       (location (angle 45 24 28) (angle 11 53 9) (mt 18) (hr 1)))
                                                                                               (equal (sunset date location) bogus))
                                                                                          boaus
                                                                                         (/ (- (sunset date location)
                                                                                               (sunrise date location))
     (defun local-zero-hour (tee)
                                                                      (14.86)
                                                                                            12)))
                                                                                10
      ;; TYPE moment -> moment
       ;; Local time of dusk in Padua, Italy on date of moment tee.
       (let* ((date (fixed-from-moment tee)))
                                                                                     (defun nighttime-temporal-hour (date location)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.90)
                                                                                       :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> real
         (local-from-standard
                                                                                       ;; Length of nighttime temporal hour on fixed date at location.
          (+ (dusk date padua (angle 0 16 0)); Sunset.
             (mn 30)); Dusk.
                                                                                       ;; Returns bogus if there no sunrise or sunset on date.
                                                                                       (if (or (equal (sunrise (1+ date) location) bogus)
          padua)))
                                                                                               (equal (sunset date location) bogus))
                                                                                          bogus
                                                                                         (/ (- (sunrise (1+ date) location)
     (defun local-from-italian (tee)
                                                                      (14.87)
                                                                                               (sunset date location))
2
       ;; TYPE moment -> moment
                                                                                10
                                                                                            12)))
       ;; Local time corresponding to Italian time tee.
       (let* ((date (fixed-from-moment tee))
                                                                                     (defun standard-from-sundial (tee location)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.91)
5
              (z (local-zero-hour (1- tee))))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (moment location) -> moment
         (- tee (- date z))))
                                                                                       ;; Standard time of temporal moment tee at location.
                                                                                       ;; Returns bogus if temporal hour is undefined that day.
```

```
5
       (let* ((date (fixed-from-moment tee))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                (+ (* (cos-degrees delta) (cos-degrees phi))
              (hour (* 24 (time-from-moment tee)))
                                                                                14
                                                                                                    (* (sin-degrees delta) (sin-degrees phi)))))
              (h (cond ((<= 6 hour 18); daytime today
                                                                                               (h ; Sun's altitude when shadow increases by
                                                                                15
                        (daytime-temporal-hour date location))
                                                                                               (mod3 (arctan-degrees ; ... double its length.
                       ((< hour 6) ; early this morning
                                                                                17
                                                                                                       (tan-degrees altitude)
10
                        (nighttime-temporal-hour (1- date) location))
                                                                                                       (1+ (* 2 (tan-degrees altitude))))
11
                                      : this evening
                                                                                                     -90 90)))
12
                        (nighttime-temporal-hour date location)))))
                                                                                20
                                                                                         (if (<= altitude (deg 0)); No shadow.
13
         (cond ((equal h bogus) bogus)
                                                                                21
14
               ((<= 6 hour 18); daytime today
                                                                                22
                                                                                           (dusk date location (- h))))
15
                (+ (sunrise date location) (* (- hour 6) h)))
16
               ((< hour 6) ; early this morning
17
                (+ (sunset (1- date) location) (* (+ hour 6) h)))
18
               (t
                              : this evening
                                                                                     (defun alt-asr (date location)
                                                                                                                                                       (14.94)
                (+ (sunset date location) (* (- hour 18) h)))))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
19
                                                                                       ;; Standard time of asr on fixed date at location.
                                                                                       ;; According to Shafi'i rule.
                                                                                       ;; Returns bogus is no asr occurs.
                                                                      (14.92)
     (defun jewish-morning-end (date location)
                                                                                       (let* ((noon ; Time when sun nearest zenith.
2
       :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                               (midday date location))
3
       ;; Standard time on fixed date at location of end of
                                                                                              (phi (latitude location))
       :: morning according to Jewish ritual.
4
                                                                                               (delta ; Solar declination at noon.
       (standard-from-sundial (+ date (hr 10)) location))
                                                                                               (declination noon (deg 0) (solar-longitude noon)))
                                                                                               (altitude ; Solar altitude at noon.
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (arcsin-degrees
                                                                                12
                                                                      (14.93)
     (defun asr (date location)
                                                                                                (+ (* (cos-degrees delta) (cos-degrees phi))
                                                                                13
2
      ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                14
                                                                                                    (* (sin-degrees delta) (sin-degrees phi)))))
       ;; Standard time of asr on fixed date at location.
3
                                                                                               (h ; Sun's altitude when shadow increases by
                                                                                15
       :: According to Hanafi rule.
                                                                                               (mod3 (arctan-degrees ; ... its length.
       :: Returns bogus is no asr occurs.
                                                                                17
                                                                                                       (tan-degrees altitude)
       (let* ((noon : Time when sun nearest zenith.
                                                                                18
                                                                                                       (1+ (tan-degrees altitude)))
                (midday date location))
                                                                                19
                                                                                                     -90 90)))
              (phi (latitude location))
                                                                                20
                                                                                         (if (<= altitude (deg 0)) : No shadow.
              (delta : Solar declination at noon.
                                                                                21
               (declination noon (deg 0) (solar-longitude noon)))
10
                                                                                22
                                                                                           (dusk date location (- h))))
11
              (altitude : Solar altitude at noon.
12
               (arcsin-degrees
```

```
The functions for lunar visibility are:
                                                                                      (defun arc-of-vision (tee location)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.98)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                        :: TYPE (moment location) -> half-circle
                                                                       (14.95)
                                                                                        ;; Angular difference in altitudes of sun and moon
     (defun arc-of-light (tee)
2
       ;; TYPE moment -> half-circle
                                                                                        :: at moment tee at location.
                                                                                        (- (lunar-altitude tee location)
3
       ;; Angular separation of sun and moon
                                                                                           (solar-altitude tee location)))
       :: at moment tee.
5
       (arccos-degrees
        (* (cos-degrees (lunar-latitude tee))
                                                                                      (defun bruin-best-view (date location)
                                                                                                                                                        (14.99)
           (cos-degrees (lunar-phase tee)))))
                                                                                        :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                        ;; Best viewing time (UT) in the evening.
                                                                                        ;; Yallop version, per Bruin (1977).
     (defun simple-best-view (date location)
                                                                       (14.96)
                                                                                        (let* ((sun (sunset date location))
       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> moment
                                                                                               (moon (moonset date location))
       ;; Best viewing time (UT) in the evening.
3
                                                                                               (best ; Best viewing time prior evening.
       ;; Simple version.
4
                                                                                                (if (or (equal sun bogus) (equal moon bogus))
       (let* ((dark ; Best viewing time prior evening.
5
                                                                                                    (1+ date) ; An arbitrary time.
               (dusk date location (deg 4.5L0)))
                                                                                 10
                                                                                                  (+ (* 5/9 sun) (* 4/9 moon)))))
              (best (if (equal dark bogus)
                                                                                 11
                                                                                          (universal-from-standard best location)))
                         (1+ date) ; An arbitrary time.
                      dark)))
                                                                                                                                                       (14.100)
                                                                                      (defun yallop-criterion (date location)
         (universal-from-standard best location)))
                                                                                        :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> boolean
                                                                                        ;; B. D. Yallop's criterion for possible
                                                                                        :: visibility of crescent moon on eve of date at location.
                                                                       (14.97)
     (defun shaukat-criterion (date location)
                                                                                        ;; Not intended for high altitudes or polar regions.
       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> boolean
                                                                                        (let* ((tee ; Best viewing time prior evening.
       :: S. K. Shaukat's criterion for likely
                                                                                                (bruin-best-view (1- date) location))
       ;; visibility of crescent moon on eve of date at location.
                                                                                               (phase (lunar-phase tee))
       ;; Not intended for high altitudes or polar regions.
                                                                                               (cap-D (lunar-semi-diameter tee location))
       (let* ((tee (simple-best-view (1- date) location))
                                                                                 10
                                                                                               (cap-ARCL (arc-of-light tee))
              (phase (lunar-phase tee))
                                                                                 11
                                                                                               (cap-W (* cap-D (- 1 (cos-degrees cap-ARCL))))
              (h (lunar-altitude tee location))
                                                                                 12
                                                                                               (cap-ARCV (arc-of-vision tee location))
              (cap-ARCL (arc-of-light tee)))
                                                                                 13
                                                                                               (e -0.14L0); Crescent visible under perfect conditions.
         (and (< new phase first-quarter)
10
                                                                                 14
                                                                                               (q1 (poly cap-W
11
              (<= (deg 10.6L0) cap-ARCL (deg 90))
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                         (list 11.8371L0 -6.3226L0 0.7319L0 -0.1018L0))))
12
              (> h (deg 4.1L0)))))
                                                                                          (and (< new phase first-quarter)
                                                                                 16
                                                                                               (> cap-ARCV (+ g1 e)))))
                                                                                 17
```

```
(defun lunar-semi-diameter (tee location)
                                                                     (14.101)
                                                                                12
                                                                                                   (- moon 30); Must go back a month.
      ;; TYPE (moment location) -> half-circle
                                                                                13
                                                                                                 moon)))
2.
       ;; Topocentric lunar semi-diameter at moment tee and location.
                                                                                         (next d tau (visible-crescent d location))))
3
                                                                                14
4
       (let* ((h (lunar-altitude tee location))
5
              (p (lunar-parallax tee location)))
                                                                                     (defun phasis-on-or-after (date location)
                                                                                                                                                      (14.105)
         (* 0.27245L0 p (1+ (* (sin-degrees h) (sin-degrees p)))))))
                                                                                       :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Closest fixed date on or after date on the eve
                                                                                       ;; of which crescent moon first became visible at location.
                                                                      (14.102)
                                                                                       (let* ((moon ; Prior new moon.
     (defun lunar-diameter (tee)
                                                                                               (fixed-from-moment
       ;; TYPE moment -> angle
                                                                                                (lunar-phase-at-or-before new date)))
      ;; Geocentric apparent lunar diameter of the moon (in
       ;; degrees) at moment tee. Adapted from "Astronomical
                                                                                              (age (- date moon))
       ;; Algorithms" by Jean Meeus, Willmann-Bell, 2nd edn.,
                                                                                              (tau ; Check if not visible yet on eve of date.
                                                                                               (if (or (<= 4 age)
       :: 1998.
       (/ (deg 1792367000/9) (lunar-distance tee)))
                                                                                                       (visible-crescent (1- date) location))
                                                                                11
                                                                                                   (+ moon 29) : Next new moon
                                                                                12
                                                                                13
                                                                                                 date()))
                                                                                14
                                                                                         (next d tau (visible-crescent d location))))
                                                                     (14.103)
     (defun visible-crescent (date location)
       :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> boolean
2
      ;; Criterion for possible visibility of crescent moon
                                                                                                         D.15 The Persian Calendar
       :: on eve of date at location.
       ;; Shaukat's criterion may be replaced with another.
                                                                                     (defun persian-date (year month day)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (persian-year persian-month persian-day)
       (shaukat-criterion date location))
                                                                                       :: TYPE -> persian-date
                                                                                       (list year month day))
     (defun phasis-on-or-before (date location)
                                                                     (14.104)
                                                                                     (defconstant persian-epoch
                                                                                                                                                       (15.1)
       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> fixed-date
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                2
3
       :: Closest fixed date on or before date when crescent
       :: moon first became visible at location.
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of start of the Persian calendar.
                                                                                       (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (ce 622) march 19)))
       (let* ((moon : Prior new moon.
               (fixed-from-moment
                (lunar-phase-at-or-before new date)))
                                                                                     (defconstant tehran
                                                                                                                                                       (15.2)
              (age (- date moon))
                                                                                       :: TYPE location
              (tau ; Check if not visible yet on eve of date.
                                                                                       ;; Location of Tehran, Iran.
10
               (if (and (<= age 3)
                                                                                       (location (deg 35.68L0) (deg 51.42L0)
11
                        (not (visible-crescent date location)))
                                                                                                 (mt 1100) (hr (+ 3 1/2))))
```

```
(15.3)
                                                                                                                                                        (15.6)
     (defun midday-in-tehran (date)
                                                                                      (defun persian-from-fixed (date)
2
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> moment
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> persian-date
3
       ;; Universal time of true noon on fixed date in Tehran.
                                                                                       ;; Astronomical Persian date (year month day)
       (midday date tehran))
                                                                                       ;; corresponding to fixed date.
                                                                                       (let* ((new-year
                                                                                               (persian-new-vear-on-or-before date))
                                                                       (15.4)
     (defun persian-new-year-on-or-before (date)
                                                                                               (y (1+ (round (/ (- new-year persian-epoch)
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                                                mean-tropical-year))))
3
       :: Fixed date of Astronomical Persian New Year on or
                                                                                               (year (if (< 0 y)
       :: before fixed date.
                                                                                10
                                                                                                        У
5
       (let* ((approx ; Approximate time of equinox.
                                                                                                       (1- y))); No year zero
                                                                                11
               (estimate-prior-solar-longitude
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (day-of-year (1+ (- date
7
                spring (midday-in-tehran date))))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                                   (fixed-from-persian
         (next day (- (floor approx) 1)
                                                                                14
                                                                                                                    (persian-date year 1 1)))))
               (<= (solar-longitude (midday-in-tehran day))
                                                                                15
                                                                                               (month (if (<= day-of-year 186)
10
                   (+ spring (deg 2))))))
                                                                                                          (ceiling (/ day-of-year 31))
                                                                                16
                                                                                17
                                                                                                        (ceiling (/ (- day-of-year 6) 30))))
                                                                                                              ; Calculate the day by subtraction
                                                                                               (day
                                                                       (15.5)
     (defun fixed-from-persian (p-date)
                                                                                               (- date (1- (fixed-from-persian
2
       ;; TYPE persian-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                20
                                                                                                             (persian-date year month 1))))))
       ;; Fixed date of Astronomical Persian date p-date.
3
                                                                                21
                                                                                         (persian-date year month day)))
       (let* ((month (standard-month p-date))
5
              (day (standard-day p-date))
              (year (standard-year p-date))
              (new-year
                                                                                     (defun arithmetic-persian-leap-year? (p-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (15.7)
               (persian-new-year-on-or-before
                                                                                       ;; TYPE persian-year -> boolean
                (+ persian-epoch 180; Fall after epoch.
                                                                                       ;; True if p-year is a leap year on the Persian calendar.
                                                                                       (let* ((y ; Years since start of 2820-year cycles
10
                   (floor
11
                    (* mean-tropical-year
                                                                                               (if (< 0 p-year)
12
                       (if (< 0 year)
                                                                                                    (- p-year 474)
13
                           (1- year)
                                                                                                 (- p-year 473))); No year zero
14
                         year))))))); No year zero.
                                                                                               (year ; Equivalent year in the range 474..3263
15
         (+ (1- new-year)
                            ; Days in prior years.
                                                                                               (+ (mod y 2820) 474)))
                                                                                         (< (mod (* (+ year 38)
            (if (<= month 7) ; Days in prior months this year.
16
17
                (* 31 (1- month))
                                                                                11
                                                                                                    31)
18
              (+ (* 30 (1- month)) 6))
                                                                                12
                                                                                                 128)
            day)))
                              ; Days so far this month.
                                                                                13
                                                                                            31)))
19
```

```
(defun fixed-from-arithmetic-persian (p-date)
                                                                        (15.8)
                                                                                               (d1
                                                                                                       ; Prior days not in n2820--that is, days
2
       ;; TYPE persian-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                11
                                                                                                        ; since start of last 2820-year cycle
      ;; Fixed date equivalent to Persian date p-date.
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (mod d0 1029983))
3
4
       (let* ((day (standard-day p-date))
                                                                                13
                                                                                               (y2820 ; Years since start of last 2820-year cycle
5
              (month (standard-month p-date))
                                                                                               (if (= d1 1029982)
                                                                                14
              (p-year (standard-year p-date))
                                                                                15
                                                                                                    ;; Last day of 2820-year cycle
              (y ; Years since start of 2820-year cycle
                                                                                                   2820
                                                                                16
               (if (< 0 p-year)
                                                                                17
                                                                                                 ;; Otherwise use cycle of years formula
                   (- p-vear 474)
                                                                                18
                                                                                                  (quotient (+ (* 128 d1) 46878)
                                                                                                            46751)))
10
                 (- p-year 473))); No year zero
11
              (year ; Equivalent year in the range 474..3263
                                                                                20
                                                                                                     : Years since Persian epoch
12
               (+ (mod y 2820) 474)))
                                                                                                           ; Years before start of 2820-year cycles
                                                                                21
13
         (+ (1- persian-epoch); Days before epoch
                                                                                22
                                                                                                   (* 2820 n2820) ; Years in prior 2820-year cycles
14
            (* 1029983
                              ; Days in 2820-year cycles
                                                                                23
                                                                                                  y2820))); Years since start of last 2820-year
15
                                              ; before Persian year 474
                                                                                24
                                                                                                                              ; cycle
16
               (quotient v 2820))
                                                                                25
                                                                                         (if (< 0 year)
17
            (* 365 (1- year)); Nonleap days in prior years this
                                                                                26
                                                                                             vear
18
                                              ; 2820-year cycle
                                                                                27
                                                                                           (1- year)))); No year zero
19
            (quotient
                              ; Leap days in prior years this
                                              ; 2820-year cycle
20
                                                                                     (defun arithmetic-persian-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (15.10)
             (- (* 31 year) 5) 128)
21
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> persian-date
            (if (<= month 7) ; Days in prior months this year
22
                                                                                       ;; Persian date corresponding to fixed date.
23
                (* 31 (1- month))
                                                                                        (let* ((year (arithmetic-persian-year-from-fixed date))
24
              (+ (* 30 (1- month)) 6))
                                                                                               (dav-of-vear (1+ (- date
25
            day)))
                              ; Days so far this month
                                                                                                                   (fixed-from-arithmetic-persian
                                                                                                                    (persian-date year 1 1)))))
                                                                                               (month (if (<= day-of-year 186)
                                                                                                          (ceiling (/ day-of-year 31))
                                                                        (15.9)
     (defun arithmetic-persian-year-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                        (ceiling (/ (- day-of-year 6) 30))))
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> persian-year
2
                                                                                11
                                                                                                              ; Calculate the day by subtraction
3
       :: Persian year corresponding to the fixed date.
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (- date (1- (fixed-from-arithmetic-persian
       (let* ((d0
                       ; Prior days since start of 2820-year cycle
                                                                                13
                                                                                                             (persian-date year month 1))))))
                       ; beginning in Persian year 474
                                                                                         (persian-date year month day)))
                                                                                14
               (- date (fixed-from-arithmetic-persian
                        (persian-date 475 1 1))))
                                                                                                                                                       (15.11)
              (n2820 : Completed prior 2820-year cycles
                                                                                     (defun nowruz (g-vear)
               (quotient d0 1029983))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
```

```
;; Fixed date of Persian New Year (Nowruz) in Gregorian
                                                                                     (defun bahai-month (date)
3
       ;; year g-year.
                                                                                       ;; TYPE bahai-date -> bahai-month
5
                                                                                       (fourth date))
       (let* ((persian-year
               (1+ (- g-year
                      (gregorian-year-from-fixed
                       persian-epoch))))
                                                                                     (defun bahai-day (date)
              (y (if (<= persian-year 0)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE bahai-date -> bahai-day
                     ;; No Persian year 0
10
                                                                                       (fifth date))
11
                     (1- persian-year)
12
                   persian-year)))
13
         (fixed-from-persian (persian-date v 1 1))))
                                                                                     (defconstant ayyam-i-ha
                                                                                                                                                       (16.1)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE bahai-month
                                                                                       ;; Signifies intercalary period of 4 or 5 days.
                         D.16 The Bahá'í Calendar
     (defun bahai-date (major cycle year month day)
2
      ;; TYPE (bahai-major bahai-cycle bahai-year
                                                                                     (defconstant bahai-epoch
                                                                                                                                                       (16.2)
3
      ;; TYPE bahai-month bahai-day) -> bahai-date
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date
       (list major cycle year month day))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of start of Baha'i calendar.
                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian (gregorian-date 1844 march 21)))
     (defun bahai-major (date)
2
       ;; TYPE bahai-date -> bahai-major
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-bahai (b-date)
                                                                                                                                                       (16.3)
       (first date))
                                                                                       :: TYPE bahai-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date equivalent to the Baha'i date b-date.
                                                                                       (let* ((major (bahai-major b-date))
                                                                                              (cycle (bahai-cycle b-date))
     (defun bahai-cycle (date)
                                                                                              (year (bahai-year b-date))
2
      ;; TYPE bahai-date -> bahai-cycle
                                                                                              (month (bahai-month b-date))
       (second date))
                                                                                              (day (bahai-day b-date))
                                                                                              (g-year; Corresponding Gregorian year.
                                                                                               (+ (* 361 (1- major))
     (defun bahai-year (date)
                                                                                11
                                                                                                  (* 19 (1- cycle)) year -1
      ;; TYPE bahai-date -> bahai-year
                                                                                12
                                                                                                  (gregorian-year-from-fixed bahai-epoch))))
       (third date))
                                                                                13
                                                                                         (+ (fixed-from-gregorian ; Prior years.
                                                                                14
                                                                                             (gregorian-date g-year march 20))
```

```
15
            (cond ((= month ayyam-i-ha); Intercalary period.
                                                                                 2.7
                                                                                                             (bahai-date major cycle year
16
                   342); 18 months have elapsed.
                                                                                 28
                                                                                                                         ayyam-i-ha 1)))
                  ((= month 19); Last month of year.
                                                                                                       ayyam-i-ha) ; Intercalary period.
17
                                                                                 29
                   (if (gregorian-leap-year? (1+ g-year))
                                                                                                       (t (1+ (quotient days 19)))))
18
                                                                                 30
19
                       347 ; Long ayyam-i-ha.
                                                                                 31
                                                                                               (day (- date -1
20
                     346)); Ordinary ayyam-i-ha.
                                                                                 32
                                                                                                        (fixed-from-bahai
                  (t (* 19 (1- month)))); Elapsed months.
                                                                                                         (bahai-date major cycle year month 1)))))
21
                                                                                 33
22
            day))); Days of current month.
                                                                                 34
                                                                                          (bahai-date major cycle year month day)))
                                                                                      (defconstant bahai-location
                                                                                                                                                         (16.5)
     (defun bahai-from-fixed (date)
                                                                        (16.4)
                                                                                        :: TYPE location
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> bahai-date
2
                                                                                        :: Location of Tehran for astronomical Baha'i calendar.
3
       ;; Baha'i (major cycle year month day) corresponding to fixed
                                                                                        (location (deg 35.696111L0) (deg 51.423056L0)
       ;; date.
4
                                                                                                  (mt 0) (hr (+ 3 1/2))))
       (let* ((g-year (gregorian-year-from-fixed date))
5
              (start ; 1844
7
               (gregorian-year-from-fixed bahai-epoch))
                                                                                      (defun bahai-sunset (date)
                                                                                                                                                         (16.6)
              (years ; Since start of Baha'i calendar.
                                                                                        :: TYPE fixed-date -> moment
               (- g-year start
                                                                                        :: Universal time of sunset on fixed date
10
                  (if (<= date
                                                                                        :: in Bahai-Location.
11
                          (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                        (universal-from-standard
12
                            (gregorian-date g-year march 20)))
                                                                                         (sunset date bahai-location)
13
                      1 (1)))
                                                                                         bahai-location))
              (major (1+ (quotient years 361)))
14
15
              (cycle (1+ (quotient (mod years 361) 19)))
16
              (year (1+ (mod years 19)))
                                                                                      (defun astro-bahai-new-year-on-or-before (date)
                                                                                                                                                         (16.7)
              (days; Since start of year
                                                                                        :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
17
18
               (- date (fixed-from-bahai
                                                                                        :: Fixed date of astronomical Bahai New Year on or before fixed
                         (bahai-date major cycle year 1 1))))
19
                                                                                  4
                                                                                        :: date.
                                                                                        (let* ((approx ; Approximate time of equinox.
20
              (month
21
               (cond ((>= date
                                                                                                (estimate-prior-solar-longitude
                                                                                                 spring (bahai-sunset date))))
22
                          (fixed-from-bahai
23
                            (bahai-date major cycle year 19 1)))
                                                                                          (next day (1- (floor approx))
                      19) ; Last month of year.
                                                                                                (<= (solar-longitude (bahai-sunset day))
24
                                                                                                     (+ spring (deg 2))))))
25
                     ((>= date ; Intercalary days.
                                                                                 10
26
                           (fixed-from-bahai
```

```
(defun fixed-from-astro-bahai (b-date)
                                                                         (16.8)
                                                                                        (let* ((new-year (astro-bahai-new-year-on-or-before date))
2
       :: TYPE bahai-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                  5
                                                                                                (years (round (/ (- new-year bahai-epoch)
3
       ;; Fixed date of Baha'i date b-date.
                                                                                                                 mean-tropical-year)))
       (let* ((major (bahai-major b-date))
                                                                                                (major (1+ (quotient years 361)))
              (cycle (bahai-cycle b-date))
                                                                                                (cycle (1+ (quotient (mod years 361) 19)))
 5
              (vear (bahai-vear b-date))
                                                                                                (vear (1+ (mod vears 19)))
              (month (bahai-month b-date))
                                                                                                (days; Since start of year
              (day (bahai-day b-date))
                                                                                                 (- date new-year))
                                                                                 11
              (years; Years from epoch
                                                                                                (month
                                                                                 12
               (+ (* 361 (1- major))
                                                                                                 (cond
10
                                                                                 13
                  (* 19 (1- cycle))
                                                                                                  ((>= date (fixed-from-astro-bahai
11
                                                                                 14
12
                  year)))
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                              (bahai-date major cycle year 19 1)))
13
         (cond ((= month 19); last month of year
                                                                                                                                ; last month of year
                                                                                 16
14
                (+ (astro-bahai-new-year-on-or-before
                                                                                                  19)
                                                                                 17
                     (+ bahai-epoch
                                                                                                  ((>= date
15
                                                                                 18
                        (floor (* mean-tropical-year
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-astro-bahai
16
                                                                                 19
17
                                  (+ years 1/2)))))
                                                                                 20
                                                                                                        (bahai-date major cycle year ayyam-i-ha 1)))
                    -20 day))
                                                                                                                                ; intercalary month
18
                                                                                 21
19
               ((= month avvam-i-ha)
                                                                                 22
                                                                                                   ayyam-i-ha)
20
                ;; intercalary month, between 18th & 19th
                                                                                 23
                                                                                                  (t (1+ (quotient days 19)))))
                (+ (astro-bahai-new-year-on-or-before
                                                                                                (day (- date -1
2.1
                                                                                 24
22
                     (+ bahai-epoch
                                                                                 25
                                                                                                        (fixed-from-astro-bahai
                                                                                                         (bahai-date major cycle year month 1)))))
23
                        (floor (* mean-tropical-year
                                                                                 26
24
                                  (- years 1/2)))))
                                                                                 27
                                                                                           (bahai-date major cycle year month day)))
25
                    341 dav))
26
               (t (+ (astro-bahai-new-year-on-or-before
27
                       (+ bahai-epoch
                                                                                      (defun bahai-new-year (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (16.10)
28
                          (floor (* mean-tropical-year
                                                                                        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
29
                                    (- vears 1/2))))
                                                                                        ;; Fixed date of Baha'i New Year in Gregorian year g-year.
30
                      (* (1- month) 19)
                                                                                  4
                                                                                        (fixed-from-gregorian
31
                      day -1)))))
                                                                                         (gregorian-date g-year march 21)))
     (defun astro-bahai-from-fixed (date)
                                                                         (16.9)
                                                                                      (defun naw-ruz (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (16.11)
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> bahai-date
                                                                                        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
       ;; Astronomical Baha'i date corresponding to fixed date.
                                                                                        ;; Fixed date of Baha'i New Year (Naw-Ruz) in Gregorian
```

```
4
      ;; year g-year.
                                                                                       ;; Location of Paris Observatory. Longitude corresponds
                                                                                       ;; to difference of 9m 21s between Paris time zone and
5
       (astro-bahai-new-year-on-or-before
        (gregorian-new-year (1+ g-year))))
                                                                                       ;; Universal Time.
                                                                                5
                                                                                       (location (angle 48 50 11) (angle 2 20 15) (mt 27) (hr 1)))
     (defun feast-of-ridvan (g-year)
                                                                      (16.12)
                                                                                     (defun midnight-in-paris (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (17.2)
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> moment
                                                                                 2
3
       ;; Fixed date of Feast of Ridvan in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                       ;; Universal time of true midnight at end of fixed date
       (+ (naw-ruz g-year) 31))
                                                                                       :: in Paris.
                                                                                       (midnight (+ date 1) paris))
                                                                      (16.13)
     (defun birth-of-the-bab (g-year)
                                                                                     (defun french-new-year-on-or-before (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (17.3)
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
       ;; Fixed date of the Birthday of the Bab
3
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of French Revolutionary New Year on or
       ;; in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                       :: before fixed date.
5
       (let* ((ny ; Beginning of Baha'i year.
                                                                                       (let* ((approx ; Approximate time of solstice.
               (naw-ruz g-year))
                                                                                               (estimate-prior-solar-longitude
              (set1 (bahai-sunset nv))
                                                                                                autumn (midnight-in-paris date))))
              (m1 (new-moon-at-or-after set1))
                                                                                         (next day (- (floor approx) 1)
              (m8 (new-moon-at-or-after (+ m1 190)))
                                                                                               (<= autumn (solar-longitude
10
              (day (fixed-from-moment m8))
                                                                                                            (midnight-in-paris day))))))
                                                                                10
11
              (set8 (bahai-sunset day)))
12
         (if (< m8 set.8)
                                                                                     (defconstant french-epoch
                                                                                                                                                       (17.4)
13
             (1+ day)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date
14
           (+ day 2))))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of start of the French Revolutionary
                                                                                       ;; calendar.
                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian (gregorian-date 1792 september 22)))
                   D.17 The French Revolutionary Calendar
     (defun french-date (year month day)
                                                                                                                                                        (17.5)
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-french (f-date)
2
       ;; TYPE (french-year french-month french-day) -> french-date
                                                                                       :: TYPE french-date -> fixed-date
       (list year month day))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of French Revolutionary date.
                                                                                       (let* ((month (standard-month f-date))
                                                                                              (day (standard-day f-date))
                                                                       (17.1)
                                                                                              (vear (standard-vear f-date))
     (defconstant paris
      :: TYPE location
                                                                                              (new-year
```

```
8
               (french-new-vear-on-or-before
                                                                                5
                                                                                      (and (= (mod f-year 4) 0)
9
                (floor (+ french-epoch 180; Spring after epoch.
                                                                                6
                                                                                           (not (member (mod f-year 400) (list 100 200 300)))
                                                                                           (not (= (mod f-year 4000) 0))))
10
                          (* mean-tropical-year
11
                             (1- vear)))))))
12
                             ; Days in prior years
        (+ new-year -1
                                                                                    (defun fixed-from-arithmetic-french (f-date)
                                                                                                                                                      (17.9)
13
            (* 30 (1- month)); Days in prior months
                                                                                      ;; TYPE french-date -> fixed-date
14
           dav)))
                             : Davs this month
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of Arithmetic French Revolutionary
                                                                                3
                                                                                      ;; date f-date.
                                                                                      (let* ((month (standard-month f-date))
     (defun french-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (17.6)
                                                                                              (day (standard-day f-date))
2
      :: TYPE fixed-date -> french-date
                                                                                              (year (standard-year f-date)))
3
      ;; French Revolutionary date of fixed date.
                                                                                        (+ french-epoch -1; Days before start of calendar.
4
       (let* ((new-year
                                                                                           (* 365 (1- year)); Ordinary days in prior years.
5
               (french-new-vear-on-or-before date))
                                                                                                            ; Leap days in prior years.
              (year (1+ (round (/ (- new-year french-epoch)
                                                                               11
                                                                                           (quotient (1- year) 4)
                                  mean-tropical-year))))
                                                                               12
                                                                                           (- (quotient (1- year) 100))
              (month (1+ (quotient (- date new-year) 30)))
                                                                               13
                                                                                           (quotient (1- year) 400)
              (day (1+ (mod (- date new-year) 30))))
                                                                               14
                                                                                           (- (quotient (1- year) 4000))
        (french-date year month day)))
                                                                                           (* 30 (1- month)); Days in prior months this year.
                                                                               15
                                                                               16
                                                                                           day))); Days this month.
    (defun french-leap-year? (f-year)
                                                                       (17.7)
                                                                                    (defun arithmetic-french-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (17.10)
2
      ;; TYPE french-year -> boolean
                                                                                      :: TYPE fixed-date -> french-date
3
      ;; True if f-year is a leap year on the
                                                                                      ;; Arithmetic French Revolutionary date (year month day)
4
      ;; French Revolutionary calendar.
                                                                                      :: of fixed date.
       (> (- (fixed-from-french
                                                                                      (let* ((approx ; Approximate year (may be off by 1).
             (french-date (1+ f-year) 1 1))
                                                                                              (1+ (quotient (- date french-epoch -2)
            (fixed-from-french
                                                                                                            1460969/4000)))
             (french-date f-year 1 1)))
                                                                                              (year (if (< date
         365))
                                                                                                           (fixed-from-arithmetic-french
                                                                               10
                                                                                                            (french-date approx 1 1)))
                                                                               11
                                                                                                        (1- approx)
    (defun arithmetic-french-leap-year? (f-year)
                                                                       (17.8)
                                                                               12
                                                                                                     approx))
2
      ;; TYPE french-year -> boolean
                                                                               13
                                                                                              (month
                                                                                                      ; Calculate the month by division.
      ;; True if f-year is a leap year on the
                                                                               14
                                                                                              (1+ (quotient
3
                                                                                                   (- date (fixed-from-arithmetic-french
      ;; Arithmetic French Revolutionary calendar.
                                                                               15
```

```
16
                             (french-date year 1 1)))
                                                                                     (defun moonlag (date location)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.1)
17
                    30)))
                                                                                2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> duration
              (day
                        ; Calculate the day by subtraction.
                                                                                      ;; Time between sunset and moonset on date at location.
18
19
               (1+ (- date
                                                                                4
                                                                                      ;; Returns bogus if there is no sunset on date.
                      (fixed-from-arithmetic-french
20
                                                                                       (let* ((sun (sunset date location))
21
                       (french-date year month 1))))))
                                                                                              (moon (moonset date location)))
22
         (french-date year month day)))
                                                                                        (cond ((equal sun bogus) bogus)
                                                                                               ((equal moon bogus) (hr 24)); Arbitrary.
                                                                                               (t (- moon sun)))))
                     D.18 Astronomical Lunar Calendars
     (defun babylonian-date (year month leap day)
                                                                                     (defconstant babylon
                                                                                                                                                       (18.2)
2
       ;; TYPE (babylonian-year babylonian-month
                                                                                      ;; TYPE location
       ;; TYPE babylonian-leap babylonian-day)
                                                                                      ;; Location of Babylon.
       ;; TYPE -> babylonian-date
                                                                                       (location (deg 32.4794L0) (deg 44.4328L0)
       (list year month leap day))
                                                                                                 (mt 26) (hr (+ 3 1/2))))
                                                                                     (defun babylonian-criterion (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.3)
     (defun babylonian-year (date)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> boolean
       ;; TYPE babylonian-date -> babylonian-year
2
                                                                                      ;; Moonlag criterion for visibility of crescent moon on
3
       (first date))
                                                                                      ;; eve of date in Babylon.
                                                                                       (let* ((set (sunset (1- date) babylon))
                                                                                              (tee (universal-from-standard set babylon))
     (defun babylonian-month (date)
                                                                                              (phase (lunar-phase tee)))
2
       ;; TYPE babylonian-date -> babylonian-month
                                                                                         (and (< new phase first-quarter)
3
       (second date))
                                                                                              (<= (new-moon-before tee) (- tee (hr 24)))
                                                                                              (> (moonlag (1- date) babylon) (mn 48)))))
                                                                                10
     (defun babylonian-leap (date)
2
       ;; TYPE babylonian-date -> babylonian-leap
                                                                                     (defun babylonian-new-month-on-or-before (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.4)
       (third date))
3
                                                                                      :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date of start of Babylonian month on or before
                                                                                      ;; Babylonian date. Using lag of moonset criterion.
     (defun babylonian-day (date)
                                                                                       (let* ((moon ; Prior new moon.
       ;; TYPE babylonian-date -> babylonian-day
                                                                                               (fixed-from-moment
       (fourth date))
                                                                                                (lunar-phase-at-or-before new date)))
```

```
(age (- date moon))
                                                                                15
                                                                                                   month1))
9
              (tau ; Check if not visible yet on eve of date.
                                                                                16
                                                                                               (midmonth ; Middle of given month.
10
               (if (and (<= age 3)
                                                                                17
                                                                                               (+ babylonian-epoch
11
                        (not (babylonian-criterion date)))
                                                                                18
                                                                                                   (round (* mean-synodic-month months)) 15)))
12
                   (- moon 30); Must go back a month.
                                                                                         (+ (babylonian-new-month-on-or-before midmonth)
13
                 moon)))
                                                                                20
                                                                                            day -1)))
         (next d tau (babylonian-criterion d))))
                                                                                     (defun babylonian-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                        (18.8)
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> babvlonian-date
                                                                       (18.5)
     (defconstant babylonian-epoch
                                                                                       ;; Babylonian date corresponding to fixed date.
2
       :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                       (let* ((crescent : Most recent new month.
3
      ;; Fixed date of start of the Babylonian calendar
                                                                                               (babylonian-new-month-on-or-before date))
       ;; (Seleucid era). April 3, 311 BCE (Julian).
                                                                                               (months ; Elapsed months since epoch.
       (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (bce 311) april 3)))
                                                                                               (round (/ (- crescent babylonian-epoch)
                                                                                                         mean-synodic-month)))
                                                                                               (year (1+ (quotient (+ (* 19 months) 5) 235)))
                                                                                               (approx ; Approximate date of new year.
                                                                        (18.6)
                                                                                10
     (defun babylonian-leap-year? (b-year)
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (+ babylonian-epoch
2
       ;; TYPE babylonian-year -> boolean
                                                                                                   (round (* (quotient (+ (* (1- year) 235) 13) 19)
3
      ;; True if b-year is a leap year on Babylonian calendar.
                                                                                12
       (< (mod (+ (* 7 b-year) 13) 19) 7))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                             mean-synodic-month))))
                                                                                14
                                                                                               (new-year (babylonian-new-month-on-or-before
                                                                                15
                                                                                                          (+ approx 15)))
                                                                                               (month1 (1+ (round (/ (- crescent new-year) 29.5L0))))
                                                                       (18.7)
     (defun fixed-from-babylonian (b-date)
                                                                                17
                                                                                               (special (= (mod year 19) 18))
2
       ;; TYPE babylonian-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                18
                                                                                               (leap (if special (= month1 7) (= month1 13)))
       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Babylonian date.
                                                                                19
                                                                                               (month (if (or leap (and special (> month1 6)))
       (let* ((month (babylonian-month b-date))
                                                                                                         (1- month1)
                                                                                20
5
              (leap (babylonian-leap b-date))
                                                                                21
                                                                                                       month1))
              (day (babylonian-day b-date))
                                                                                22
                                                                                              (day (- date crescent -1)))
              (year (babylonian-year b-date))
                                                                                         (babylonian-date year month leap day)))
                                                                                23
              (month1 : Elapsed months this year.
               (if (or leap
10
                       (and (= (mod year 19) 18)
                                                                                     (defun astronomical-easter (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (18.9)
11
                            (> month 6)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
12
                   month (1- month)))
                                                                                       ;; Date of (proposed) astronomical Easter in Gregorian
13
              (months ; Elapsed months since epoch.
                                                                                4
                                                                                       ;; year g-year.
14
               (+ (quotient (+ (* (1- year) 235) 13) 19)
                                                                                       (let* ((equinox ; Spring equinox.
```

```
(season-in-gregorian spring g-year))
                                                                                       ;; corresponding to fixed date.
              (paschal-moon ; Date of next full moon.
                                                                                 5
                                                                                       (let* ((crescent ; Most recent new moon.
               (floor (apparent-from-universal
                                                                                                (phasis-on-or-before date islamic-location))
                        (lunar-phase-at-or-after full equinox)
                                                                                              (elapsed-months
10
                                                                                               (round (/ (- crescent islamic-epoch)
                       ierusalem))))
11
         ;; Return the Sunday following the Paschal moon.
                                                                                                         mean-synodic-month)))
12
         (kday-after sunday paschal-moon)))
                                                                                               (year (1+ (quotient elapsed-months 12)))
                                                                                10
                                                                                11
                                                                                              (month (1+ (mod elapsed-months 12)))
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (dav (1+ (- date crescent))))
                                                                                         (islamic-date year month day)))
                                                                                13
     (defconstant islamic-location
                                                                       (18.10)
       :: TYPE location
       ;; Sample location for Observational Islamic calendar
                                                                                                                                                       (18.13)
                                                                                     (defun month-length (date location)
       ;; (Cairo, Egypt).
                                                                                       :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> 1..31
       (location (deg 30.1L0) (deg 31.3L0) (mt 200) (hr 2)))
                                                                                       ;; Length of lunar month based on observability at location,
                                                                                       ;; which includes date.
                                                                                       (let* ((moon (phasis-on-or-after (1+ date) location))
     (defun fixed-from-observational-islamic (i-date)
                                                                       (18.11)
                                                                                              (prev (phasis-on-or-before date location)))
       :: TYPE islamic-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                         (- moon prev)))
       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Observational Islamic date
       :: i-date.
                                                                                                                                                       (18.14)
                                                                                     (defun early-month? (date location)
       (let* ((month (standard-month i-date))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (fixed-date location) -> boolean
              (day (standard-day i-date))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date in location is in a month that was forced to
              (year (standard-year i-date))
                                                                                       ;; start early.
              (midmonth ; Middle of given month.
                                                                                       (let* ((start (phasis-on-or-before date location))
               (+ islamic-epoch
                                                                                              (prev (- start 15)))
10
                  (floor (* (+ (* (1- year) 12)
                                                                                         (or (>= (- date start) 30)
11
                               month -1/2)
                                                                                             (> (month-length prev location) 30)
12
                            mean-synodic-month)))))
                                                                                             (and (= (month-length prev location) 30)
         (+ (phasis-on-or-before ; First day of month.
13
                                                                                                   (early-month? prev location)))))
14
             midmonth islamic-location)
15
            dav -1)))
                                                                                     (defun alt-fixed-from-observational-islamic (i-date)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.15)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       :: TYPE islamic-date -> fixed-date
     (defun observational-islamic-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (18.12)
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Observational Islamic i-date.
2
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> islamic-date
                                                                                       ;; Months are never longer than 30 days.
       ;; Observational Islamic date (year month day)
                                                                                       (let* ((month (standard-month i-date))
```

```
(day (standard-day i-date))
                                                                                       ;; Saudi visibility criterion on eve of fixed date in Mecca.
              (year (standard-year i-date))
                                                                                       (let* ((set (sunset (1- date) mecca))
              (midmonth ; Middle of given month.
                                                                                               (tee (universal-from-standard set mecca))
               (+ islamic-epoch
                                                                                               (phase (lunar-phase tee)))
                  (floor (* (+ (* (1- year) 12)
                                                                                         (and (< new phase first-quarter)
11
                               month -1/2)
                                                                                               (> (moonlag (1- date) mecca) 0))))
                            mean-synodic-month))))
13
              (moon (phasis-on-or-before ; First day of month.
                                                                                     (defun saudi-new-month-on-or-before (date)
                                                                                                                                                        (18.18)
                     midmonth islamic-location))
14
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
15
              (date (+ moon day -1)))
                                                                                       ;; Closest fixed date on or before date when Saudi
         (if (early-month? midmonth islamic-location) (1- date) date)))
16
                                                                                       :: visibility criterion held.
                                                                                        (let* ((moon : Prior new moon.
                                                                                                (fixed-from-moment
     (defun alt-observational-islamic-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (18.16)
                                                                                                 (lunar-phase-at-or-before new date)))
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> islamic-date
                                                                                               (age (- date moon))
3
       ;; Observational Islamic date (year month day)
                                                                                               (tau ; Check if not visible yet on eve of date.
       ;; corresponding to fixed date.
                                                                                                (if (and (<= age 3)
       ;; Months are never longer than 30 days.
                                                                                11
                                                                                                         (not (saudi-criterion date)))
       (let* ((early (early-month? date islamic-location))
                                                                                                    (- moon 30); Must go back a month.
              (long (and early
                                                                                13
                                                                                                  moon)))
                         (> (month-length date islamic-location) 29)))
                                                                                          (next d tau (saudi-criterion d))))
              (date-prime
               (if long (1+ date) date))
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-saudi-islamic (s-date)
                                                                                                                                                        (18.19)
11
              (moon ; Most recent new moon.
                                                                                       :: TYPE islamic-date -> fixed-date
12
               (phasis-on-or-before date-prime islamic-location))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Saudi Islamic date s-date.
13
              (elapsed-months
                                                                                       (let* ((month (standard-month s-date))
14
               (round (/ (- moon islamic-epoch)
                                                                                               (day (standard-day s-date))
                         mean-synodic-month)))
15
                                                                                               (year (standard-year s-date))
              (year (1+ (quotient elapsed-months 12)))
16
                                                                                               (midmonth ; Middle of given month.
              (month (1+ (mod elapsed-months 12)))
17
                                                                                                (+ islamic-epoch
18
              (day (- date-prime moon
                                                                                                   (floor (* (+ (* (1- year) 12)
19
                      (if (and early (not long)) -2 -1))))
                                                                                                                month -1/2)
         (islamic-date year month day)))
20
                                                                                11
                                                                                                             mean-synodic-month)))))
                                                                                12
                                                                                         (+ (saudi-new-month-on-or-before ; First day of month.
     (defun saudi-criterion (date)
                                                                       (18.17)
                                                                                             midmonth)
                                                                                13
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> boolean
                                                                                14
                                                                                            day -1)))
```

```
(defun saudi-islamic-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (18.20)
                                                                                      (defun observational-hebrew-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.23)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> hebrew-date
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> islamic-date
                                                                                 2
       ;; Saudi Islamic date (year month day) corresponding to
                                                                                       ;; Observational Hebrew date (year month day)
3
                                                                                 3
4
      ;; fixed date.
                                                                                       ;; corresponding to fixed date.
5
       (let* ((crescent : Most recent new moon.
                                                                                        (let* ((crescent ; Most recent new moon.
               (saudi-new-month-on-or-before date))
                                                                                                (phasis-on-or-before date hebrew-location))
7
              (elapsed-months
                                                                                               (g-year (gregorian-year-from-fixed date))
               (round (/ (- crescent islamic-epoch)
                                                                                               (ny (observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan g-year))
                         mean-synodic-month)))
                                                                                               (new-vear (if (< date nv)
10
              (year (1+ (quotient elapsed-months 12)))
                                                                                                             (observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan
11
              (month (1+ (mod elapsed-months 12)))
                                                                                11
                                                                                                              (1- g-vear))
12
              (day (1+ (- date crescent))))
                                                                                12
                                                                                                           ny))
13
         (islamic-date year month day)))
                                                                                13
                                                                                               (month (1+ (round (/ (- crescent new-year) 29.5L0))))
                                                                                14
                                                                                               (year (+ (standard-year (hebrew-from-fixed new-year))
                                                                                15
                                                                                                        (if (>= month tishri) 1 0)))
     (defconstant hebrew-location
                                                                       (18.21)
                                                                                16
                                                                                               (day (- date crescent -1)))
       :: TYPE location
                                                                                17
                                                                                         (hebrew-date year month day)))
3
       ;; Sample location for Observational Hebrew calendar
       :: (Haifa, Israel).
       (location (deg 32.82L0) (deg 35) (mt 0) (hr 2)))
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-observational-hebrew (h-date)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.24)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE hebrew-date -> fixed-date
     (defun observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan (g-year)
                                                                       (18.22)
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Observational Hebrew date.
2
      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                 4
                                                                                        (let* ((month (standard-month h-date))
3
       ;; Fixed date of Observational (classical)
                                                                                               (day (standard-day h-date))
4
       ;; Nisan 1 occurring in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                               (year (standard-year h-date))
5
       (let* ((equinox ; Spring equinox.
                                                                                               (year1 (if (>= month tishri) (1- year) year))
               (season-in-gregorian spring g-year))
                                                                                               (start (fixed-from-hebrew
              (set ; Moment (UT) of sunset on day of equinox.
                                                                                                       (hebrew-date year1 nisan 1)))
               (universal-from-standard
                                                                                               (g-year (gregorian-year-from-fixed
                (sunset (floor equinox) hebrew-location)
                                                                                11
                                                                                                        (+ start 60)))
10
                hebrew-location)))
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (new-year (observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan g-year))
11
         (phasis-on-or-after
                                                                                13
                                                                                               (midmonth; Middle of given month.
12
          (- (floor equinox) ; Day of equinox
                                                                                                (+ new-year (round (* 29.5L0 (1- month))) 15)))
                                                                                14
             (if ; Spring starts before sunset.
                                                                                         (+ (phasis-on-or-before ; First day of month.
13
                                                                                15
14
                 (< equinox set) 14 13))
                                                                                16
                                                                                             midmonth hebrew-location)
15
          hebrew-location)))
                                                                                17
                                                                                            day -1)))
```

```
(18.25)
     (defun classical-passover-eve (g-year)
                                                                                       (let* ((month (standard-month h-date))
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                 6
                                                                                               (day (standard-day h-date))
3
       ;; Fixed date of Classical (observational) Passover Eve
                                                                                               (year (standard-year h-date))
       :: (Nisan 14) occurring in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                               (vear1 (if (>= month tishri) (1- vear) vear))
       (+ (observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan g-year) 13))
                                                                                               (start (fixed-from-hebrew
                                                                                                       (hebrew-date year1 nisan 1)))
                                                                                               (g-year (gregorian-year-from-fixed
                                                                                12
                                                                                                        (+ start 60)))
     (defun alt-observational-hebrew-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (18.26)
                                                                                               (new-vear (observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan g-vear))
                                                                                13
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> hebrew-date
                                                                                               (midmonth ; Middle of given month.
                                                                                14
       ;; Observational Hebrew date (year month day)
                                                                                               (+ new-year (round (* 29.5L0 (1- month))) 15))
                                                                                15
       :: corresponding to fixed date.
                                                                                               (moon (phasis-on-or-before ; First day of month.
       ;; Months are never longer than 30 days.
                                                                                                      midmonth hebrew-location))
       (let* ((early (early-month? date hebrew-location))
                                                                                               (date (+ moon day -1)))
              (long (and early (> (month-length date hebrew-location) 29)))
                                                                                         (if (early-month? midmonth hebrew-location) (1- date) date)))
                                                                                19
              (date-prime
               (if long (1+ date) date))
10
              (moon : Most recent new moon.
                                                                                     (defconstant samaritan-location
                                                                                                                                                       (18.28)
11
               (phasis-on-or-before date-prime hebrew-location))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE location
12
              (g-year (gregorian-year-from-fixed date-prime))
                                                                                       :: Location of Mt. Gerizim.
13
              (ny (observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan g-year))
                                                                                        (location (deg 32.1994) (deg 35.2728) (mt 881) (hr 2)))
14
              (new-year (if (< date-prime ny)
                            (observational-hebrew-first-of-nisan
15
                                                                                     (defun samaritan-noon (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.29)
16
                             (1- g-vear))
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> moment
17
                          ny))
                                                                                3
                                                                                       ;; Universal time of true noon on date at Samaritan location.
              (month (1+ (round (/ (- moon new-year) 29.5L0))))
18
19
              (year (+ (standard-year (hebrew-from-fixed new-year))
                                                                                       (midday date samaritan-location))
20
                       (if (>= month tishri) 1 0)))
2.1
              (day (- date-prime moon
                                                                                     (defun samaritan-new-moon-after (tee)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.30)
22
                      (if (and early (not long)) -2 -1))))
                                                                                       :: TYPE moment -> fixed-date
23
         (hebrew-date year month day)))
                                                                                       :: Fixed date of first new moon after UT moment tee.
                                                                                       ;; Modern calculation.
                                                                                       (ceiling
     (defun alt-fixed-from-observational-hebrew (h-date)
                                                                       (18.27)
                                                                                        (- (apparent-from-universal (new-moon-at-or-after tee)
2
      ;; TYPE hebrew-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                                                     samaritan-location)
                                                                                7
       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Observational Hebrew h-date.
3
                                                                                           (hr 12))))
       ;; Months are never longer than 30 days.
```

```
(defun samaritan-new-moon-at-or-before (tee)
                                                                       (18.31)
                                                                                       :: Fixed date of Samaritan date h-date.
      :: TYPE moment -> fixed-date
                                                                                       (let* ((month (standard-month s-date))
                                                                                 4
2.
3
       ;; Fixed-date of last new moon before UT moment tee.
                                                                                               (day (standard-day s-date))
       ;; Modern calculation.
                                                                                               (year (standard-year s-date))
       (ceiling
5
                                                                                               (ny (samaritan-new-year-on-or-before
        (- (apparent-from-universal (new-moon-before tee)
                                                                                                    (floor (+ samaritan-epoch 50
                                    samaritan-location)
                                                                                                              (* 365.25L0 (- year
           (hr 12))))
                                                                                10
                                                                                                                           (ceiling (- month 5) 8)))))))
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (nm (samaritan-new-moon-at-or-before
                                                                                12
                                                                                                    (+ ny (* 29.5L0 (1- month)) 15))))
                                                                       (18.32)
                                                                                         (+ nm dav -1)))
     (defconstant samaritan-epoch
       :: TYPE fixed-date
       ;; Fixed date of start of the Samaritan Entry Era.
                                                                                     (defun samaritan-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (18.35)
       (fixed-from-julian (julian-date (bce 1639) march 15)))
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> hebrew-date
                                                                                       ;; Samaritan date corresponding to fixed date.
                                                                                       (let* ((moon : First of month
     (defun samaritan-new-year-on-or-before (date)
                                                                       (18.33)
                                                                                               (samaritan-new-moon-at-or-before
                                                                                                (samaritan-noon date)))
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
       :: Fixed date of Samaritan New Year on or before fixed
                                                                                               (new-year (samaritan-new-year-on-or-before moon))
                                                                                               (month (1+ (round (/ (- moon new-year) 29.5L0))))
       :: date.
                                                                                               (year (+ (round (/ (- new-year samaritan-epoch) 365.25L0))
       (let* ((g-year (gregorian-year-from-fixed date))
              (dates ; All possible March 11's.
                                                                                                        (ceiling (- month 5) 8)))
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (day (- date moon -1)))
               (append
                (julian-in-gregorian march 11 (1- g-year))
                                                                                12
                                                                                         (hebrew-date year month day)))
                (julian-in-gregorian march 11 g-year)
                (list (1+ date)))); Extra to stop search.
10
                                                                                                         D.19 The Chinese Calendar
11
              (n
               (final i 0
12
                                                                                     (defun chinese-date (cycle year month leap day)
13
                      (<= (samaritan-new-moon-after
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (chinese-cycle chinese-year chinese-month
14
                           (samaritan-noon (nth i dates)))
                                                                                       :: TYPE chinese-leap chinese-day) -> chinese-date
15
                                                                                       (list cycle year month leap day))
16
          (samaritan-new-moon-after (samaritan-noon (nth n dates)))))
                                                                                     (defun chinese-cycle (date)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE chinese-date -> chinese-cycle
                                                                       (18.34)
     (defun fixed-from-samaritan (s-date)
                                                                                       (first date))
       :: TYPE hebrew-date -> fixed-date
```

```
(defun chinese-year (date)
                                                                                            (location (angle 39 55 0) (angle 116 25 0)
      ;; TYPE chinese-date -> chinese-year
                                                                                                      (mt 43.5) (hr 1397/180))
      (second date))
                                                                                          (location (angle 39 55 0) (angle 116 25 0)
                                                                                                    (mt 43.5) (hr 8)))))
    (defun chinese-month (date)
      :: TYPE chinese-date -> chinese-month
                                                                                    (defun chinese-solar-longitude-on-or-after (lambda tee)
                                                                                                                                                      (19.3)
      (third date))
                                                                                      ;; TYPE (season moment) -> moment
                                                                                      ;; Moment (Beijing time) of the first time at or after
                                                                                      ;; tee (Beijing time) when the solar longitude
    (defun chinese-leap (date)
                                                                                      ;; will be lambda degrees.
                                                                                      (let* ((sun (solar-longitude-after
      ;; TYPE chinese-date -> chinese-leap
                                                                                                   lambda
      (fourth date))
                                                                                                   (universal-from-standard
                                                                                                    (chinese-location tee)))))
    (defun chinese-day (date)
                                                                                        (standard-from-universal
                                                                               11
2
      ;; TYPE chinese-date -> chinese-day
      (fifth date))
                                                                               12
                                                                               13
                                                                                         (chinese-location sun))))
                                                                      (19.1)
    (defun current-major-solar-term (date)
                                                                                    (defun major-solar-term-on-or-after (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (19.4)
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> integer
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> moment
      ;; Last Chinese major solar term (zhonggi) before fixed
                                                                                      ;; Moment (in Beijing) of the first Chinese major
      ;; date.
      (let* ((s (solar-longitude
                                                                                      ;; solar term (zhonggi) on or after fixed date. The
5
                 (universal-from-standard
                                                                                      ;; major terms begin when the sun's longitude is a
                                                                                      ;; multiple of 30 degrees.
                  date
                                                                                      (let* ((s (solar-longitude (midnight-in-china date)))
                  (chinese-location date)))))
                                                                                             (1 (mod (* 30 (ceiling (/ s 30))) 360)))
        (amod (+ 2 (quotient s (deg 30))) 12)))
                                                                                        (chinese-solar-longitude-on-or-after 1 date)))
    (defun chinese-location (tee)
                                                                      (19.2)
      ;; TYPE moment -> location
                                                                                    (defun current-minor-solar-term (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (19.5)
3
      ;; Location of Beijing; time zone varies with tee.
                                                                                      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> integer
      (let* ((year (gregorian-year-from-fixed (floor tee))))
                                                                                      ;; Last Chinese minor solar term (jiegi) before date.
4
        (if (< year 1929)
                                                                                      (let* ((s (solar-longitude
```

```
5
                  (universal-from-standard
                                                                                                winter (midnight-in-china (+ date 1)))))
                   date
                                                                                         (next day (1- (floor approx))
                                                                                               (< winter (solar-longitude
                   (chinese-location date)))))
         (amod (+ 3 (quotient (- s (deg 15)) (deg 30)))
                                                                                10
                                                                                                          (midnight-in-china (1+ day)))))))
               12)))
                                                                                     (defun chinese-new-moon-on-or-after (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.9)
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
     (defun minor-solar-term-on-or-after (date)
                                                                       (19.6)
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date (Beijing) of first new moon on or after
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> moment
                                                                                       :: fixed date.
       ;; Moment (in Beijing) of the first Chinese minor solar
                                                                                       (let* ((tee (new-moon-at-or-after
       ;; term (jieqi) on or after fixed date. The minor terms
                                                                                                    (midnight-in-china date))))
       ;; begin when the sun's longitude is an odd multiple of 15
                                                                                         (floor
       ;; degrees.
                                                                                          (standard-from-universal
       (let* ((s (solar-longitude (midnight-in-china date)))
              (1 (mod
                                                                                           (chinese-location tee)))))
q
                  (+ (* 30
                        (ceiling
10
11
                         (/ (- s (deg 15)) 30)))
                                                                                     (defun chinese-new-moon-before (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.10)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
12
                     (dea 15))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date (Beijing) of first new moon before fixed
13
                  360)))
         (chinese-solar-longitude-on-or-after 1 date)))
                                                                                       ;; date.
14
                                                                                       (let* ((tee (new-moon-before
                                                                                                    (midnight-in-china date))))
                                                                                         (floor
     (defun midnight-in-china (date)
                                                                       (19.7)
                                                                                          (standard-from-universal
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> moment
3
       ;; Universal time of (clock) midnight at start of fixed
                                                                                           (chinese-location tee)))))
4
      :: date in China.
       (universal-from-standard date (chinese-location date)))
                                                                                     (defun chinese-no-major-solar-term? (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.11)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> boolean
     (defun chinese-winter-solstice-on-or-before (date)
                                                                       (19.8)
                                                                                       ;; True if Chinese lunar month starting on date
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; has no major solar term.
       ;; Fixed date, in the Chinese zone, of winter solstice
3
                                                                                       (= (current-major-solar-term date)
       ;; on or before fixed date.
                                                                                          (current-major-solar-term
5
       (let* ((approx ; Approximate time of solstice.
                                                                                           (chinese-new-moon-on-or-after (+ date 1)))))
               (estimate-prior-solar-longitude
```

```
(defun chinese-prior-leap-month? (m-prime m)
                                                                       (19.12)
                                                                                      (defun chinese-new-year-on-or-before (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.14)
2
       :: TYPE (fixed-date fixed-date) -> boolean
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
3
       ;; True if there is a Chinese leap month on or after lunar
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of Chinese New Year on or before fixed date.
       :: month starting on fixed day m-prime and at or before
                                                                                        (let* ((new-vear (chinese-new-vear-in-sui date)))
       ;; lunar month starting at fixed date m.
                                                                                          (if (>= date new-year)
       (and (>= m m-prime)
                                                                                             new-vear
            (or (chinese-no-major-solar-term? m)
                                                                                           ;; Got the New Year after -- this happens if date is
                (chinese-prior-leap-month?
                                                                                           ;; after the solstice but before the new year.
                 m-prime
                                                                                           ;; So, go back half a year.
10
                 (chinese-new-moon-before m)))))
                                                                                10
                                                                                           (chinese-new-year-in-sui (- date 180)))))
     (defun chinese-new-year-in-sui (date)
                                                                       (19.13)
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                     (defconstant chinese-epoch
                                                                                                                                                       (19.15)
      ;; Fixed date of Chinese New Year in sui (period from
3
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date
       ;; solstice to solstice) containing date.
                                                                                       :: Fixed date of start of the Chinese calendar.
5
       (let* ((s1; prior solstice
                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian (gregorian-date -2636 february 15)))
               (chinese-winter-solstice-on-or-before date))
              (s2: following solstice
               (chinese-winter-solstice-on-or-before
                (+ s1 370)))
                                                                                     (defun chinese-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.16)
10
              (m12 : month after 11th month--either 12 or leap 11
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> chinese-date
11
               (chinese-new-moon-on-or-after (1+ s1)))
                                                                                       ;; Chinese date (cycle year month leap day) of fixed date.
12
              (m13 : month after m12--either 12 (or leap 12) or 1
                                                                                        (let* ((s1: Prior solstice
13
               (chinese-new-moon-on-or-after (1+ m12)))
                                                                                                (chinese-winter-solstice-on-or-before date))
14
              (next-m11 : next 11th month
                                                                                               (s2; Following solstice
15
               (chinese-new-moon-before (1+ s2))))
                                                                                                (chinese-winter-solstice-on-or-before (+ s1 370)))
16
         (if ; Either m12 or m13 is a leap month if there are
                                                                                                        : month after last 11th month
                                                                                                (chinese-new-moon-on-or-after (1+ s1)))
17
             ; 13 new moons (12 full lunar months) and
18
             ; either m12 or m13 has no major solar term
                                                                                10
                                                                                               (next-m11: next 11th month
19
             (and (= (round (/ (- next-m11 m12)
                                                                                11
                                                                                                (chinese-new-moon-before (1+ s2)))
20
                               mean-synodic-month))
                                                                                12
                                                                                                      ; start of month containing date
21
                     12)
                                                                                13
                                                                                                (chinese-new-moon-before (1+ date)))
                  (or (chinese-no-major-solar-term? m12)
                                                                                               (leap-year; if there are 13 new moons (12 full
22
                                                                                14
23
                      (chinese-no-major-solar-term? m13)))
                                                                                15
                                                                                                                              ; lunar months)
             (chinese-new-moon-on-or-after (1+ m13))
                                                                                                (= (round (/ (- next-m11 m12)
24
                                                                                16
25
           m13)))
                                                                                                             mean-synodic-month))
                                                                                17
```

```
18
                  12))
                                                                                                (month (chinese-month c-date))
19
              (month ; month number
                                                                                                (leap (chinese-leap c-date))
                                                                                                (day (chinese-day c-date))
20
               (amod
21
                ( -
                                                                                                (mid-year
                                                                                                              ; Middle of the Chinese year
                 ;; ordinal position of month in year
                                                                                                (floor
22
23
                 (round (/ (- m m12) mean-synodic-month))
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                 (+ chinese-epoch
                 ;; minus 1 during or after a leap month
                                                                                                     (* (+ (* (1- cycle) 60); years in prior cycles
24
                                                                                 12
25
                  (if (and leap-year
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                           (1- year)
                                                                                                                            ; prior years this cycle
26
                           (chinese-prior-leap-month? m12 m))
                                                                                 14
                                                                                                          1/2)
                                                                                                                            ; half a year
27
                     1
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                       mean-tropical-year))))
28
                   0))
                                                                                                (new-year (chinese-new-year-on-or-before mid-year))
29
                12))
                                                                                 17
                                                                                                (p ; new moon before date -- a month too early if
30
              (leap-month
                             ; it's a leap month if...
                                                                                 18
                                                                                                   ; there was prior leap month that year
31
               (and
                                                                                 19
                                                                                                (chinese-new-moon-on-or-after
                leap-year; ...there are 13 months
32
                                                                                 20
                                                                                                 (+ new-year (* (1- month) 29))))
33
                (chinese-no-major-solar-term?
                                                                                 21
                                                                                                (d (chinese-from-fixed p))
34
                                              ; no major solar term
                                                                                 22
                                                                                                (prior-new-moon
                                                                                                (if : If the months match...
35
                (not (chinese-prior-leap-month?; and no prior leap
                                                                                 23
                                                                                                     (and (= month (chinese-month d))
36
                                              ; month
                                                                                 24
                      m12 (chinese-new-moon-before m)))))
                                                                                                          (equal leap (chinese-leap d)))
37
                                                                                 25
              (elapsed-years ; Approximate since the epoch
                                                                                                    p; ...that's the right month
38
                                                                                 26
               (floor (+ 1.5L0 ; 18 months (because of truncation)
                                                                                                  ;; otherwise, there was a prior leap month that
39
                          (- (/ month 12)); after at start of year
                                                                                                  ;; year, so we want the next month
40
                                                                                 28
41
                          (/ (- date chinese-epoch)
                                                                                 29
                                                                                                   (chinese-new-moon-on-or-after (1+ p)))))
                            mean-tropical-year))))
                                                                                          (+ prior-new-moon day -1)))
42
                                                                                 30
              (cycle (1+ (quotient (1- elapsed-years) 60)))
43
44
              (year (amod elapsed-years 60))
                                                                                      (defun chinese-name (stem branch)
              (day (1+ (- date m))))
45
                                                                                        :: TYPE (chinese-stem chinese-branch) -> chinese-name
46
         (chinese-date cycle year month leap-month day)))
                                                                                        ;; Combination is impossible if stem and branch
                                                                                        ;; are not the equal mod 2.
                                                                                        (list stem branch))
                                                                       (19.17)
     (defun fixed-from-chinese (c-date)
       :: TYPE chinese-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                      (defun chinese-stem (name)
       ;; Fixed date of Chinese date c-date.
3
                                                                                        ;; TYPE chinese-name -> chinese-stem
       (let* ((cycle (chinese-cycle c-date))
                                                                                        (first name))
5
              (year (chinese-year c-date))
```

```
(defun chinese-branch (name)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.22)
                                                                                     (defun chinese-month-name (month year)
2
      :: TYPE chinese-name -> chinese-branch
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (chinese-month chinese-year) -> chinese-name
3
       (second name))
                                                                                       ;; Sexagesimal name for month month of Chinese year
                                                                                       :: uear.
     (defun chinese-sexagesimal-name (n)
                                                                      (19.18)
                                                                                       (let* ((elapsed-months (+ (* 12 (1- year))
2
      ;; TYPE integer -> chinese-name
                                                                                                                  (1- month))))
      ;; The n-th name of the Chinese sexagesimal cycle.
3
                                                                                         (chinese-sexagesimal-name
       (chinese-name (amod n 10)
4
                                                                                          (- elapsed-months chinese-month-name-epoch))))
                     (amod n 12)))
5
     (defun chinese-name-difference (c-name1 c-name2)
                                                                      (19.19)
2
      ;; TYPE (chinese-name chinese-name) -> nonnegative-integer
                                                                                     (defconstant chinese-day-name-epoch
                                                                                                                                                       (19.23)
      :: Number of names from Chinese name c-name1 to the
3
                                                                                       ;; TYPE integer
      ;; next occurrence of Chinese name c-name2.
                                                                                       :: RD date of a start of Chinese sexagesimal day cycle.
5
       (let* ((stem1 (chinese-stem c-name1))
                                                                                       (rd 45))
              (stem2 (chinese-stem c-name2))
              (branch1 (chinese-branch c-name1))
              (branch2 (chinese-branch c-name2))
              (stem-difference (- stem2 stem1))
                                                                                     (defun chinese-day-name (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.24)
              (branch-difference (- branch2 branch1)))
10
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> chinese-name
11
         (amod (+ stem-difference
                                                                                       ;; Chinese sexagesimal name for date.
12
                  (* 25 (- branch-difference
                                                                                       (chinese-sexagesimal-name
13
                           stem-difference)))
                                                                                        (- date chinese-day-name-epoch)))
14
               60)))
     (defun chinese-year-name (year)
                                                                      (19.20)
2
      ;; TYPE chinese-year -> chinese-name
                                                                                     (defun chinese-day-name-on-or-before (name date)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.25)
3
      ;; Sexagesimal name for Chinese year of any cycle.
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (chinese-name fixed-date) -> fixed-date
       (chinese-sexagesimal-name year))
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date of latest date on or before fixed date
     (defconstant chinese-month-name-epoch
                                                                      (19.21)
                                                                                4
                                                                                       ;; that has Chinese name.
-1
                                                                                       (mod3 (chinese-name-difference
2
      ;; TYPE integer
                                                                                 5
                                                                                              (chinese-day-name 0) name)
3
      ;; Elapsed months at start of Chinese sexagesimal month
                                                                                             date (- date 60)))
      ;; cycle.
      57)
5
```

```
(defun chinese-new-year (g-year)
                                                                       (19.26)
                                                                                       (let* ((today (chinese-from-fixed date)))
                                                                                         (if (>= date (fixed-from-chinese birthdate))
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
3
      ;; Fixed date of Chinese New Year in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                              (+ (* 60 (- (chinese-cycle today)
4
       (chinese-new-year-on-or-before
                                                                                                          (chinese-cycle birthdate)))
       (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                                 (- (chinese-year today)
5
                                                                                                    (chinese-year birthdate))
         (gregorian-date g-year july 1))))
                                                                                11
                                                                                12
                                                                                                1)
                                                                                13
                                                                                           bogus)))
     (defun dragon-festival (g-year)
                                                                       (19.27)
2
      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                     (defconstant double-bright
                                                                                                                                                       (19.30)
       ;; Fixed date of the Dragon Festival occurring in
                                                                                       ;; TYPE augury
       ;; Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                       ;; Lichun occurs twice (double-happiness).
       (let* ((elapsed-years
                                                                                       3)
               (1+ (- g-year
                      (gregorian-year-from-fixed
                       chinese-epoch))))
                                                                                     (defconstant bright
                                                                                                                                                       (19.31)
              (cycle (1+ (quotient (1- elapsed-years) 60)))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE augury
10
              (vear (amod elapsed-vears 60)))
                                                                                       :: Lichun occurs once at the start.
11
         (fixed-from-chinese (chinese-date cycle year 5 false 5))))
                                                                                     (defconstant blind
                                                                                                                                                       (19.32)
     (defun ging-ming (g-year)
                                                                       (19.28)
                                                                                       :: TYPE augury
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                       :: Lichun occurs once at the end.
       ;; Fixed date of Qingming occurring in Gregorian year
3
                                                                                       1)
       ;; g-year.
       (floor
        (minor-solar-term-on-or-after
                                                                                     (defconstant widow
                                                                                                                                                       (19.33)
         (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                       ;; TYPE augury
          (gregorian-date g-year march 30)))))
                                                                                       ;; Lichun does not occur (double-blind year).
                                                                                       0)
     (defun chinese-age (birthdate date)
                                                                       (19.29)
2
       ;; TYPE (chinese-date fixed-date) -> nonnegative-integer
                                                                                     (defun chinese-year-marriage-augury (cycle year)
                                                                                                                                                       (19.34)
      ;; Age at fixed date, given Chinese birthdate,
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (chinese-cycle chinese-year) -> augury
3
       ;; according to the Chinese custom. Returns bogus if
                                                                                 3
                                                                                       ;; The marriage augury type of Chinese year in cycle.
       :: date is before birthdate.
                                                                                       (let* ((new-year (fixed-from-chinese
```

```
5
                          (chinese-date cycle year 1 false 1)))
                                                                                                        (mt 24) (hr (+ 9 143/450)))
              (c (if (= year 60); next year's cycle
                                                                                                                               : Longitude 135 time zone
                     (1+ cycle)
                                                                                 10
                                                                                            (location (deg 35) (deg 135) (mt 0) (hr 9)))))
                   cvcle))
              (y (if (= year 60); next year's number
                                                                                      (defun korean-location (tee)
                                                                                                                                                        (19.36)
                     1
10
                                                                                        ;; TYPE moment -> location
11
                   (1+ year)))
                                                                                       ;; Location for Korean calendar; varies with tee.
12
              (next-new-year (fixed-from-chinese
                                                                                       ;; Seoul city hall at a varying time zone.
13
                               (chinese-date c y 1 false 1)))
                                                                                        (let* ((z (cond
              (first-minor-term
14
               (current-minor-solar-term new-year))
15
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
16
              (next-first-minor-term
                                                                                                        (gregorian-date 1908 april 1)))
               (current-minor-solar-term next-new-year)))
17
                                                                                                    ;; local mean time for longitude 126 deg 58 min
18
         (cond
                                                                                                    3809/450)
          ((and
19
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                   ((< tee
                                          : no lichun at start...
            (= first-minor-term 1)
20
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                 12
21
            (= next-first-minor-term 12)); ...or at end
                                                                                                        (gregorian-date 1912 january 1)))
                                                                                 13
22
           widow)
                                                                                                    8.5)
23
          ((and
                                                                                 15
                                                                                                   ((< tee
24
            (= first-minor-term 1)
                                          ; no lichun at start...
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
            (/= next-first-minor-term 12)); ...only at end
2.5
                                                                                                        (gregorian-date 1954 march 21)))
26
           blind)
                                                                                                    9)
27
          ((and
                                                                                                   ((< tee
                                                                                 19
28
            (/= first-minor-term 1)
                                          ; lichun at start...
                                                                                                       (fixed-from-gregorian
                                                                                 20
29
            (= next-first-minor-term 12)); ... not at end
                                                                                 21
                                                                                                        (gregorian-date 1961 august 10)))
30
           bright)
                                                                                                    8.5)
                                                                                 22
31
          (t double-bright))))
                                           : lichun at start and end
                                                                                 23
                                                                                                   (t 9))))
                                                                                24
                                                                                          (location (angle 37 34 0) (angle 126 58 0)
                                                                                 25
                                                                                                    (mt 0) (hr z))))
                                                                       (19.35)
     (defun japanese-location (tee)
2
       ;; TYPE moment -> location
3
       ;; Location for Japanese calendar; varies with tee.
                                                                                                                                                        (19.37)
                                                                                      (defun korean-year (cycle year)
       (let* ((year (gregorian-year-from-fixed (floor tee))))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (chinese-cycle chinese-year) -> integer
4
5
         (if (< year 1888)
                                                                                       ;; Equivalent Korean year to Chinese cycle and year
             ;; Tokyo (139 deg 46 min east) local time
                                                                                        (+ (* 60 cycle) year -364))
             (location (deg 35.7L0) (angle 139 46 0)
```

```
(defun vietnamese-location (tee)
                                                                          (19.38)
                                                                                         (defun hindu-sine-table (entry)
                                                                                                                                                              (20.4)
 2
        ;; TYPE moment -> location
                                                                                    2
                                                                                           ;; TYPE integer -> rational-amplitude
        ;; Location for Vietnamese calendar is Hanoi; varies with
                                                                                           ;; This simulates the Hindu sine table.
 3
 4
        ;; tee. Time zone has changed over the years.
                                                                                           ;; entry is an angle given as a multiplier of 225'.
        (let* ((z (if (< tee
                                                                                           (let* ((exact (* 3438 (sin-degrees
 5
                          (gregorian-new-year 1968))
                                                                                                                   (* entry (angle 0 225 0)))))
                      8
                                                                                                   (error (* 0.215L0 (sign exact)
                    7)))
                                                                                                             (sign (- (abs exact) 1716)))))
 9
          (location (angle 21 2 0) (angle 105 51 0)
                                                                                             (/ (round (+ exact error)) 3438)))
 10
                     (mt 12) (hr z))))
                                                                                                                                                              (20.5)
                                                                                         (defun hindu-sine (theta)
                                                                                           :: TYPE rational-angle -> rational-amplitude
                       D.20 The Modern Hindu Calendars
                                                                                           ;; Linear interpolation for theta in Hindu table.
Common Lisp supplies arithmetic with arbitrary rational numbers, and we take advantage of this for implement-
                                                                                           (let* ((entry
ing the Hindu calendars. With other languages, 64-bit arithmetic is required for many of the calculations.
                                                                                                   (/ theta (angle 0 225 0))); Interpolate in table.
                                                                                                   (fraction (mod entry 1)))
                                                                                    6
      (defconstant hindu-sidereal-year
                                                                           (20.1)
                                                                                             (+ (* fraction
                                                                                                   (hindu-sine-table (ceiling entry)))
        ;; TYPE rational
                                                                                                (* (- 1 fraction)
 3
        ;; Mean length of Hindu sidereal year.
        (+ 365 279457/1080000))
                                                                                    10
                                                                                                    (hindu-sine-table (floor entry))))))
                                                                                         (defun hindu-arcsin (amp)
                                                                                                                                                              (20.6)
                                                                           (20.2)
      (defconstant hindu-sidereal-month
                                                                                    2
                                                                                           ;; TYPE rational-amplitude -> rational-angle
 2
        :: TYPE rational
                                                                                    3
                                                                                           ;; Inverse of Hindu sine function of amp.
 3
        ;; Mean length of Hindu sidereal month.
                                                                                           (if (< amp 0) (- (hindu-arcsin (- amp)))
        (+ 27 4644439/14438334))
                                                                                             (let* ((pos (next k 0 (<= amp (hindu-sine-table k))))
                                                                                                     (below ; Lower value in table.
                                                                                                     (hindu-sine-table (1- pos))))
      (defconstant hindu-synodic-month
                                                                           (20.3)
                                                                                               (* (angle 0 225 0)
 2
        :: TYPE rational
                                                                                                   (+ pos -1 ; Interpolate.
        ;; Mean time from new moon to new moon.
                                                                                                      (/ (- amp below)
 3
                                                                                    10
        (+ 29 7087771/13358334))
                                                                                    11
                                                                                                         (- (hindu-sine-table pos) below)))))))
```

```
(defun hindu-mean-position (tee period)
                                                                       (20.7)
                                                                               12
                                                                                              (hindu-sine (hindu-mean-position tee anomalistic)))
2
      ;; TYPE (rational-moment rational) -> rational-angle
                                                                               13
                                                                                              (contraction (* (abs offset) change size))
      ;; Position in degrees at moment tee in uniform circular
3
                                                                               14
                                                                                              (equation ; Equation of center
      ;; orbit of period days.
                                                                               15
                                                                                               (hindu-arcsin (* offset (- size contraction)))))
       (* (deg 360) (mod (/ (- tee hindu-creation) period) 1)))
                                                                                        (mod (- lambda equation) 360)))
                                                                                                                                                      (20.12)
     (defconstant hindu-creation
                                                                       (20.8)
                                                                                    (defun hindu-solar-longitude (tee)
2
      :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                      :: TYPE rational-moment -> rational-angle
      ;; Fixed date of Hindu creation.
                                                                                      ;; Solar longitude at moment tee.
3
                                                                                      (hindu-true-position tee hindu-sidereal-year
       (- hindu-epoch (* 1955880000 hindu-sidereal-year)))
                                                                                                           14/360 hindu-anomalistic-year 1/42))
    (defconstant hindu-anomalistic-year
                                                                       (20.9)
                                                                                                                                                      (20.13)
                                                                                    (defun hindu-zodiac (tee)
2
      ;; TYPE rational
                                                                                      :: TYPE rational-moment -> hindu-solar-month
3
      ;; Time from aphelion to aphelion.
                                                                                      ;; Zodiacal sign of the sun, as integer in range 1..12,
      (/ 1577917828000 (- 4320000000 387)))
                                                                                      ;; at moment tee.
                                                                                      (1+ (quotient (hindu-solar-longitude tee) (deg 30))))
    (defconstant hindu-anomalistic-month
                                                                      (20.10)
      ;; TYPE rational
                                                                                    (defun hindu-lunar-longitude (tee)
                                                                                                                                                      (20.14)
      ;; Time from apogee to apogee, with bija correction.
                                                                                      ;; TYPE rational-moment -> rational-angle
       (/ 1577917828 (- 57753336 488199)))
                                                                                      ;; Lunar longitude at moment tee.
                                                                                      (hindu-true-position tee hindu-sidereal-month
                                                                                                           32/360 hindu-anomalistic-month 1/96))
     (defun hindu-true-position (tee period size anomalistic change) (20.11)
2
      ;; TYPE (rational-moment rational rational rational
3
      :: TYPE rational) -> rational-angle
                                                                                    (defun hindu-lunar-phase (tee)
                                                                                                                                                      (20.15)
      ;; Longitudinal position at moment tee. period is
                                                                                      ;; TYPE rational-moment -> rational-angle
      ;; period of mean motion in days. size is ratio of
5
                                                                                      ;; Longitudinal distance between the sun and moon
      ;; radii of epicycle and deferent. anomalistic is the
      ;; period of retrograde revolution about epicycle.
                                                                                      ;; at moment tee.
                                                                                      (mod (- (hindu-lunar-longitude tee)
      ;; change is maximum decrease in epicycle size.
                                                                                               (hindu-solar-longitude tee))
       (let* ((lambda ; Position of epicycle center
                                                                                           360))
                (hindu-mean-position tee period))
10
             (offset ; Sine of anomaly
11
```

```
(defun hindu-lunar-day-from-moment (tee)
                                                                       (20.16)
                                                                                     (defconstant hindu-solar-era
                                                                                                                                                       (20.19)
       ;; TYPE rational-moment -> hindu-lunar-day
                                                                                2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE standard-year
2
      ;; Phase of moon (tithi) at moment tee, as an integer in
                                                                                       ;; Years from Kali Yuga until Saka era.
3
                                                                                3
       ;; the range 1..30.
                                                                                       3179)
4
       (1+ (quotient (hindu-lunar-phase tee) (deg 12))))
5
                                                                                     (defun hindu-solar-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.20)
     (defun hindu-new-moon-before (tee)
                                                                       (20.17)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> hindu-solar-date
      ;; TYPE rational-moment -> rational-moment
2
                                                                                       ;; Hindu (Orissa) solar date equivalent to fixed date.
                                                                                3
3
       ;; Approximate moment of last new moon preceding moment
                                                                                       (let* ((critical ; Sunrise on Hindu date.
       ;; tee, close enough to determine zodiacal sign.
                                                                                               (hindu-sunrise (1+ date)))
5
       (let* ((varepsilon (expt 2 -1000)); Safety margin.
                                                                                               (month (hindu-zodiac critical))
              (tau ; Can be off by almost a day.
                                                                                              (year (- (hindu-calendar-year critical)
               (- tee (* (/ 1 (deg 360)) (hindu-lunar-phase tee)
                                                                                                       hindu-solar-era))
                         hindu-synodic-month))))
                                                                                              (approx ; 3 days before start of mean month.
q
         (binary-search ; Search for phase start.
                                                                                               (- date 3
10
         1 (1- tau)
                                                                                11
                                                                                                   (mod (floor (hindu-solar-longitude critical))
11
          u (min tee (1+ tau))
                                                                                12
                                                                                                       (dea 30))))
12
          x (< (hindu-lunar-phase x) (deg 180))
                                                                                              (start ; Search forward for beginning...
                                                                                13
13
          (or (= (hindu-zodiac l) (hindu-zodiac u))
                                                                                14
                                                                                               (next i approx ; ... of month.
              (< (- u 1) varepsilon)))))</pre>
                                                                                                      (= (hindu-zodiac (hindu-sunrise (1+ i)))
                                                                                15
                                                                                16
                                                                                                        month)))
                                                                                17
                                                                                               (dav (- date start -1)))
                                                                                         (hindu-solar-date year month day)))
     (defun hindu-solar-date (year month day)
                                                                                18
2
       ;; TYPE (hindu-solar-year hindu-solar-month hindu-solar-day)
       :: TYPE -> hindu-solar-date
3
       (list year month day))
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-hindu-solar (s-date)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.21)
                                                                                       :: TYPE hindu-solar-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date corresponding to Hindu solar date s-date
     (defun hindu-calendar-vear (tee)
                                                                       (20.18)
                                                                                       :: (Saka era: Orissa rule.)
2
       ;; TYPE rational-moment -> hindu-solar-year
                                                                                       (let* ((month (standard-month s-date))
3
       ;; Determine solar year at given moment tee.
                                                                                              (day (standard-day s-date))
       (round (- (/ (- tee hindu-epoch)
                                                                                              (year (standard-year s-date))
4
                                                                                               (start ; Approximate start of month
5
                    hindu-sidereal-year)
                 (/ (hindu-solar-longitude tee)
                                                                                                                              ; by adding days...
                    (deg 360)))))
                                                                                               (+ (floor (* (+ vear hindu-solar-era
```

```
11
                               (/ (1- month) 12)) ; in months...
                                                                                     (defun hindu-lunar-year (date)
12
                            hindu-sidereal-year)) ; ... and years
                                                                                      ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> hindu-lunar-year
13
                  hindu-epoch))) ; and days before RD 0.
                                                                                      (first date))
         :: Search forward to correct month
14
15
         (+ dav -1
16
            (next d (- start 3)
                                                                                     (defconstant hindu-lunar-era
                                                                                                                                                      (20.22)
17
                  (= (hindu-zodiac (hindu-sunrise (1+ d)))
                                                                                      ;; TYPE standard-year
                     month)))))
                                                                                      ;; Years from Kali Yuga until Vikrama era.
                                                                                      3044)
     (defun hindu-lunar-date (year month leap-month day leap-day)
2
       ;; TYPE (hindu-lunar-year hindu-lunar-month
                                                                                     (defun hindu-lunar-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (20.23)
      ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-leap-month hindu-lunar-day
3
                                                                                      :: TYPE fixed-date -> hindu-lunar-date
      ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-leap-day) -> hindu-lunar-date
                                                                                      ;; Hindu lunar date, new-moon scheme,
       (list year month leap-month day leap-day))
5
                                                                                      ;; equivalent to fixed date.
                                                                                      (let* ((critical (hindu-sunrise date)); Sunrise that day.
                                                                                              (day (hindu-lunar-day-from-moment
     (defun hindu-lunar-month (date)
                                                                                                    critical)); Day of month.
       :: TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> hindu-lunar-month
                                                                                              (leap-day
                                                                                                              ; If previous day the same.
       (second date))
                                                                                               (= day (hindu-lunar-day-from-moment
                                                                                                       (hindu-sunrise (- date 1)))))
                                                                               10
                                                                                              (last-new-moon
                                                                               11
     (defun hindu-lunar-leap-month (date)
                                                                               12
                                                                                               (hindu-new-moon-before critical))
2
      ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> hindu-lunar-leap-month
                                                                               13
                                                                                              (next-new-moon
3
       (third date))
                                                                               14
                                                                                               (hindu-new-moon-before
                                                                                               (+ (floor last-new-moon) 35)))
                                                                               15
                                                                                              (solar-month
                                                                               16
                                                                                                                  : Solar month name.
     (defun hindu-lunar-day (date)
                                                                               17
                                                                                               (hindu-zodiac last-new-moon))
      ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> hindu-lunar-day
2
                                                                               18
                                                                                              (leap-month
                                                                                                               ; If begins and ends in same sign.
3
       (fourth date))
                                                                                               (= solar-month (hindu-zodiac next-new-moon)))
                                                                               19
                                                                               20
                                                                                              (month
                                                                                                                         ; Month of lunar year.
                                                                                               (amod (1+ solar-month) 12))
                                                                               21
     (defun hindu-lunar-leap-day (date)
                                                                                              (year ; Solar year at end of month.
                                                                               22
2
      ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> hindu-lunar-leap-day
                                                                               23
                                                                                               (- (hindu-calendar-year
       (fifth date))
                                                                                                   (if (<= month 2) ; date might precede solar
                                                                               24
                                                                               25
                                                                                                                             ; new year.
```

```
26
                        (+ date 180)
                                                                                 31
                                                                                                         (/= (hindu-lunar-month mid) month)
                                                                                                         (and (hindu-lunar-leap-month mid)
2.7
                     date))
                                                                                 32
28
                  hindu-lunar-era)))
                                                                                                              (not leap-month))))
                                                                                 33
29
         (hindu-lunar-date year month leap-month day leap-day)))
                                                                                                      (mod3 k -15 15))
                                                                                 34
                                                                                 35
                                                                                                     (t ; In preceding month.
                                                                                 36
                                                                                                      (mod3 k 15 45)))))
                                                                                 37
                                                                                                (tau : Refined estimate.
     (defun fixed-from-hindu-lunar (1-date)
                                                                        (20.24)
                                                                                                 (- est (mod3 (- (hindu-lunar-day-from-moment
2
       :: TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                 39
                                                                                                                  (+ est (hr 6)))
       ;; Fixed date corresponding to Hindu lunar date 1-date.
3
                                                                                                                 dav)
       (let* ((year (hindu-lunar-year 1-date))
                                                                                 41
                                                                                                              -15 15)))
5
              (month (hindu-lunar-month 1-date))
                                                                                 42
                                                                                                (date (next d (1- tau)
              (leap-month (hindu-lunar-leap-month 1-date))
                                                                                 43
                                                                                                            (member (hindu-lunar-day-from-moment
              (day (hindu-lunar-day 1-date))
                                                                                 44
                                                                                                                      (hindu-sunrise d))
              (leap-day (hindu-lunar-leap-day 1-date))
                                                                                 45
                                                                                                                     (list day (amod (1+ day) 30))))))
              (approx
                                                                                          (if leap-day (1+ date) date)))
                                                                                 46
10
               (+ hindu-epoch
                  (* hindu-sidereal-year
11
                                                                                                                                                         (20.25)
12
                     (+ year hindu-lunar-era
                                                                                       (defconstant uijain
13
                        (/ (1- month) 12))))
                                                                                        :: TYPE location
              (s (floor
                                                                                        ;; Location of Ujjain.
14
15
                                                                                         (location (angle 23 9 0) (angle 75 46 6)
                  (- approx
                     (* hindu-sidereal-year
                                                                                                   (mt 0) (hr (+ 5 461/9000))))
16
17
                         (mod3 (- (/ (hindu-solar-longitude approx)
                                     (deg 360))
18
                                                                                                                                                         (20.26)
                                                                                       (defconstant hindu-location
19
                                  (/ (1- month) 12))
                                                                                        :: TYPE location
20
                               -1/2 1/2)))))
                                                                                        ;; Location (Ujjain) for determining Hindu calendar.
21
              (k (hindu-lunar-day-from-moment (+ s (hr 6))))
                                                                                        uiiain)
22
              (est
23
               (- s (- day)
                                                                                                                                                         (20.27)
24
                   (cond
                                                                                       (defun hindu-ascensional-difference (date location)
25
                   ((< 3 k 27) : Not borderline case.
                                                                                        :: TYPE (fixed-date location) -> rational-angle
                                                                                        ;; Difference between right and oblique ascension
26
                   ((let* ((mid ; Middle of preceding solar month.
                                                                                        :: of sun on date at location.
27
                             (hindu-lunar-from-fixed
28
                                                                                        (let* ((sin_delta
29
                              (- s 15))))
                                                                                                 (* 1397/3438 ; Sine of inclination.
30
                      (or ; In month starting near s.
                                                                                                    (hindu-sine (hindu-tropical-longitude date))))
```

```
(phi (latitude location))
                                                                                       ;; Sidereal daily motion of sun on date.
9
              (diurnal-radius
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       (let* ((mean-motion ; Mean daily motion in degrees.
               (hindu-sine (+ (deg 90) (hindu-arcsin sin_delta))))
                                                                                               (/ (deg 360) hindu-sidereal-year))
10
              (tan_phi ; Tangent of latitude as rational number.
11
                                                                                               (anomalv
12
               (/ (hindu-sine phi)
                                                                                               (hindu-mean-position date hindu-anomalistic-year))
13
                  (hindu-sine (+ (deg 90) phi))))
                                                                                               (epicycle ; Current size of epicycle.
14
              (earth-sine (* sin_delta tan_phi)))
                                                                                               (- 14/360 (/ (abs (hindu-sine anomaly)) 1080)))
         (hindu-arcsin (- (/ earth-sine diurnal-radius)))))
                                                                                               (entry (quotient anomaly (angle 0 225 0)))
15
                                                                                10
                                                                                               (sine-table-step ; Marginal change in anomaly
                                                                                11
                                                                                12
                                                                                               (- (hindu-sine-table (1+ entry))
                                                                                                  (hindu-sine-table entry)))
                                                                                13
     (defun hindu-tropical-longitude (date)
                                                                      (20.28)
                                                                                14
                                                                                              (factor
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> rational-angle
                                                                                15
                                                                                               (* -3438/225 sine-table-step epicycle)))
3
       ;; Hindu tropical longitude on fixed date.
                                                                                         (* mean-motion (1+ factor))))
       ;; Assumes precession with maximum of 27 degrees
                                                                                16
       ;; and period of 7200 sidereal years
       :: (= 1577917828/600 days).
                                                                                     (defun hindu-rising-sign (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.31)
       (let* ((days (- date hindu-epoch)); Whole days.
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> rational-amplitude
              (precession
                                                                                       :: Tabulated speed of rising of current zodiacal sign on
               (- (deg 27)
                                                                                       :: date.
10
                  (abs
                                                                                       (let* ((i : Index.
11
                   (* (deg 108)
                                                                                               (quotient (hindu-tropical-longitude date)
                      (mod3 (- (* 600/1577917828 days)
12
                                                                                                          (deg 30))))
13
                               1/4)
                                                                                         (nth (mod i 6)
14
                            -1/2 1/2)))))
                                                                                              (list 1670/1800 1795/1800 1935/1800 1935/1800
15
         (mod (- (hindu-solar-longitude date) precession)
                                                                                                    1795/1800 1670/1800))))
16
              360)))
                                                                                     (defun hindu-equation-of-time (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.32)
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> rational-moment
     (defun hindu-solar-sidereal-difference (date)
                                                                      (20.29)
                                                                                       ;; Time from true to mean midnight of date.
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> rational-angle
                                                                                       ;; (This is a gross approximation to the correct value.)
      ;; Difference between solar and sidereal day on date.
3
                                                                                       (let* ((offset (hindu-sine
4
       (* (hindu-daily-motion date) (hindu-rising-sign date)))
                                                                                                       (hindu-mean-position
                                                                                                        date
                                                                                                        hindu-anomalistic-year)))
     (defun hindu-daily-motion (date)
                                                                      (20.30)
                                                                                              (equation-sun ; Sun's equation of center
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> rational-angle
                                                                                               ;; Arcsin is not needed since small
```

```
11
               (* offset (angle 57 18 0)
                                                                                       (let* ((date (fixed-from-moment tee))
12
                  (- 14/360 (/ (abs offset) 1080)))))
                                                                                              (time (time-from-moment tee))
                                                                                5
13
         (* (/ (hindu-daily-motion date) (deg 360))
                                                                                              (q (floor (* 4 time))); quarter of day
14
            (/ equation-sun (deg 360))
                                                                                              (a (cond ((= g 0) ; early this morning
                                                                                                        (hindu-sunset (1- date)))
15
           hindu-sidereal-year)))
                                                                                                       ((= q 3); this evening
                                                                                                        (hindu-sunset date))
                                                                                                       (t; daytime today
     (defun hindu-sunrise (date)
                                                                      (20.33)
                                                                                11
                                                                                                        (hindu-sunrise date))))
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> rational-moment
                                                                                13
                                                                                              (b (cond ((= q 0) (hindu-sunrise date))
3
       ;; Sunrise at hindu-location on date.
                                                                                                       ((= g 3) (hindu-sunrise (1+ date)))
       (+ date (hr 6) : Mean sunrise.
                                                                                15
                                                                                                       (t (hindu-sunset date)))))
          (/ (- (longitude ujjain) (longitude hindu-location))
                                                                                16
                                                                                         (+ a (* 2 (- b a) (- time
             (deg 360)); Difference from longitude.
                                                                                17
                                                                                                              (cond ((= q 3) (hr 18))
          (- (hindu-equation-of-time date)); Apparent midnight.
                                                                                18
                                                                                                                    ((= q 0) (hr -6))
          (* ; Convert sidereal angle to fraction of civil day.
                                                                                19
                                                                                                                    (t (hr 6)))))))
           (/ 1577917828/1582237828 (deg 360))
10
           (+ (hindu-ascensional-difference date hindu-location)
11
              (* 1/4 (hindu-solar-sidereal-difference date))))))
                                                                                     (defun hindu-fullmoon-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                      (20.36)
                                                                                       :: TYPE fixed-date -> hindu-lunar-date
                                                                                       ;; Hindu lunar date, full-moon scheme,
                                                                                       ;; equivalent to fixed date.
                                                                      (20.34)
     (defun hindu-sunset (date)
       :: TYPE fixed-date -> rational-moment
                                                                                5
                                                                                       (let* ((l-date (hindu-lunar-from-fixed date))
                                                                                              (vear (hindu-lunar-vear 1-date))
3
       :: Sunset at hindu-location on date.
       (+ date (hr 18); Mean sunset.
                                                                                              (month (hindu-lunar-month 1-date))
                                                                                              (leap-month (hindu-lunar-leap-month 1-date))
5
          (/ (- (longitude ujjain) (longitude hindu-location))
                                                                                              (day (hindu-lunar-day 1-date))
             (deg 360)); Difference from longitude.
          (- (hindu-equation-of-time date)); Apparent midnight.
                                                                                              (leap-day (hindu-lunar-leap-day 1-date))
                                                                                              (m (if (>= day 16)
          (* : Convert sidereal angle to fraction of civil day.
                                                                                                     (hindu-lunar-month
           (/ 1577917828/1582237828 (deg 360))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                      (hindu-lunar-from-fixed (+ date 20)))
10
           (+ (- (hindu-ascensional-difference date hindu-location))
                                                                                14
                                                                                                   month)))
              (* 3/4 (hindu-solar-sidereal-difference date))))))
11
                                                                                15
                                                                                         (hindu-lunar-date year m leap-month day leap-day)))
                                                                      (20.35)
                                                                                     (defun fixed-from-hindu-fullmoon (1-date)
                                                                                                                                                      (20.37)
     (defun hindu-standard-from-sundial (tee)
2
       :: TYPE rational-moment -> rational-moment
                                                                                2
                                                                                       :: TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> fixed-date
       ;; Hindu local time of temporal moment tee.
                                                                                       ;; Fixed date equivalent to Hindu lunar 1-date
```

```
:: in full-moon scheme.
                                                                                     (defun ayanamsha (tee)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.40)
5
       (let* ((year (hindu-lunar-year 1-date))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> angle
                                                                                       ;; Difference between tropical and sidereal solar longitude.
              (month (hindu-lunar-month 1-date))
              (leap-month (hindu-lunar-leap-month 1-date))
                                                                                4
                                                                                       (- (solar-longitude tee)
              (day (hindu-lunar-day 1-date))
                                                                                          (sidereal-solar-longitude tee)))
              (leap-day (hindu-lunar-leap-day 1-date))
10
              (m (cond ((or leap-month (<= day 15))
11
                        month)
                                                                                     (defconstant sidereal-start
                                                                                                                                                       (20.41)
12
                       ((hindu-expunged? year (amod (1- month) 12))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE angle
13
                        (amod (- month 2) 12))
                                                                                       (precession (universal-from-local
                       (t (amod (1- month) 12))))
14
                                                                                                    (mesha-samkranti (ce 285))
                                                                                4
15
         (fixed-from-hindu-lunar
                                                                                                    hindu-location)))
          (hindu-lunar-date year m leap-month day leap-day))))
16
                                                                                     (defun astro-hindu-sunset (date)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.42)
     (defun hindu-expunged? (1-year 1-month)
                                                                      (20.38)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> moment
      ;; TYPE (hindu-lunar-year hindu-lunar-month) ->
2
                                                                                       ;; Geometrical sunset at Hindu location on date.
      ;; TYPE boolean
3
                                                                                       (dusk date hindu-location (deg 0)))
       ;; True of Hindu lunar month 1-month in 1-year
       ;; is expunged.
5
       (/= 1-month
                                                                                     (defun sidereal-zodiac (tee)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.43)
           (hindu-lunar-month
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> hindu-solar-month
            (hindu-lunar-from-fixed
                                                                                       ;; Sidereal zodiacal sign of the sun, as integer in range
             (fixed-from-hindu-lunar
                                                                                       ;; 1..12, at moment tee.
              (list 1-year 1-month false 15 false))))))
10
                                                                                       (1+ (quotient (sidereal-solar-longitude tee) (deg 30))))
     (defun alt-hindu-sunrise (date)
                                                                      (20.39)
                                                                                     (defun astro-hindu-calendar-year (tee)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.44)
2
      ;; TYPE fixed-date -> rational-moment
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> hindu-solar-year
      ;; Astronomical sunrise at Hindu location on date,
3
                                                                                       ;; Astronomical Hindu solar year KY at given moment tee.
      ;; per Lahiri,
                                                                                       (round (- (/ (- tee hindu-epoch)
5
      :: rounded to nearest minute, as a rational number.
                                                                                                    mean-sidereal-year)
       (let* ((rise (dawn date hindu-location (angle 0 47 0))))
                                                                                                 (/ (sidereal-solar-longitude tee)
        (* 1/24 1/60 (round (* rise 24 60)))))
                                                                                                    (deg 360)))))
```

```
(defun astro-hindu-solar-from-fixed (date)
                                                                       (20.45)
                                                                                                         month))))
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> hindu-solar-date
                                                                                17
                                                                                          (+ start day -1)))
2.
       ;; Astronomical Hindu (Tamil) solar date equivalent to
3
       ;; fixed date.
4
5
       (let* ((critical
                         : Sunrise on Hindu date.
                                                                                      (defun astro-lunar-day-from-moment (tee)
                                                                                                                                                        (20.47)
               (astro-hindu-sunset date))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE moment -> hindu-lunar-day
              (month (sidereal-zodiac critical))
                                                                                       ;; Phase of moon (tithi) at moment tee, as an integer in
              (year (- (astro-hindu-calendar-year critical)
                                                                                       ;; the range 1..30.
                       hindu-solar-era))
                                                                                        (1+ (quotient (lunar-phase tee) (deg 12))))
10
              (approx ; 3 days before start of mean month.
11
               (- date 3
12
                  (mod (floor (sidereal-solar-longitude critical))
                                                                                      (defun astro-hindu-lunar-from-fixed (date)
                                                                                                                                                        (20.48)
13
                        (deg 30))))
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> hindu-lunar-date
14
              (start ; Search forward for beginning...
                                                                                       ;; Astronomical Hindu lunar date equivalent to fixed date.
                                                                                 3
15
               (next i approx ; ... of month.
                                                                                        (let* ((critical
16
                     (= (sidereal-zodiac (astro-hindu-sunset i))
                                                                                                (alt-hindu-sunrise date)); Sunrise that day.
17
                        month)))
                                                                                               (day
18
              (day (- date start -1)))
                                                                                                (astro-lunar-day-from-moment critical)); Day of month
19
         (hindu-solar-date year month day)))
                                                                                                                     ; If previous day the same.
                                                                                                (= day (astro-lunar-day-from-moment
                                                                                10
                                                                                                        (alt-hindu-sunrise (- date 1)))))
     (defun fixed-from-astro-hindu-solar (s-date)
                                                                       (20.46)
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (last-new-moon
      ;; TYPE hindu-solar-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                12
                                                                                                (new-moon-before critical))
3
      ;; Fixed date corresponding to Astronomical
                                                                                13
                                                                                               (next-new-moon
4
       ;; Hindu solar date (Tamil rule; Saka era).
                                                                                14
                                                                                                (new-moon-at-or-after critical))
5
       (let* ((month (standard-month s-date))
                                                                                15
                                                                                               (solar-month
                                                                                                                    : Solar month name.
                                                                                                (sidereal-zodiac last-new-moon))
              (day (standard-day s-date))
              (year (standard-year s-date))
                                                                                17
                                                                                               (leap-month
                                                                                                                 ; If begins and ends in same sign.
              (approx ; 3 days before start of mean month.
                                                                                18
                                                                                                (= solar-month (sidereal-zodiac next-new-moon)))
               (+ hindu-epoch -3
                                                                                               (month
                                                                                                                           : Month of lunar year.
10
                  (floor (* (+ (+ year hindu-solar-era)
                                                                                20
                                                                                                (amod (1+ solar-month) 12))
11
                                (/ (1- month) 12))
                                                                                21
                                                                                               (year ; Solar year at end of month.
                            mean-sidereal-year))))
                                                                                                (- (astro-hindu-calendar-year
12
                                                                                22
13
              (start ; Search forward for beginning...
                                                                                23
                                                                                                    (if (<= month 2) ; date might precede solar
14
               (next i approx ; ... of month.
                                                                                24
                                                                                                                               ; new year.
15
                     (= (sidereal-zodiac (astro-hindu-sunset i))
                                                                                25
                                                                                                        (+ date 180)
```

```
26
                      date))
                                                                                 32
                                                                                                         (and (hindu-lunar-leap-month mid)
27
                  hindu-lunar-era)))
                                                                                 33
                                                                                                              (not leap-month))))
28
         (hindu-lunar-date year month leap-month day leap-day)))
                                                                                 34
                                                                                                      (mod3 k -15 15))
                                                                                 35
                                                                                                     (t : In preceding month.
                                                                                 36
                                                                                                      (mod3 k 15 45)))))
                                                                                 37
                                                                                                (tau : Refined estimate.
     (defun fixed-from-astro-hindu-lunar (1-date)
                                                                        (20.49)
                                                                                 38
                                                                                                 (- est (mod3 (- (astro-lunar-day-from-moment
2
       ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-date -> fixed-date
                                                                                 39
                                                                                                                   (+ est (hr 6)))
       ;; Fixed date corresponding to Hindu lunar date 1-date.
3
                                                                                                                 day)
                                                                                 40
4
       (let* ((year (hindu-lunar-year 1-date))
                                                                                                              -15 15)))
                                                                                 41
              (month (hindu-lunar-month 1-date))
                                                                                                (date (next d (1- tau)
                                                                                 42.
              (leap-month (hindu-lunar-leap-month 1-date))
                                                                                 43
                                                                                                            (member (astro-lunar-day-from-moment
              (day (hindu-lunar-day 1-date))
                                                                                                                      (alt-hindu-sunrise d))
                                                                                 44
              (leap-day (hindu-lunar-leap-day 1-date))
                                                                                 45
                                                                                                                     (list day (amod (1+ day) 30))))))
              (approx
                                                                                           (if leap-day (1+ date) date)))
                                                                                 46
               (+ hindu-epoch
10
11
                  (* mean-sidereal-year
12
                      (+ year hindu-lunar-era
                                                                                       (defun hindu-solar-longitude-at-or-after (lambda tee)
                                                                                                                                                         (20.50)
13
                         (/ (1- month) 12))))
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (season moment) -> moment
14
              (s (floor
                                                                                        :: Moment of the first time at or after tee
15
                  (- approx
                                                                                        ;; when Hindu solar longitude will be lambda degrees.
16
                      (* hindu-sidereal-year
                                                                                        (let* ((tau ; Estimate (within 5 days).
17
                         (mod3 (- (/ (sidereal-solar-longitude approx)
                                                                                                 (+ tee
18
                                     (dea 360))
                                                                                                    (* hindu-sidereal-year (/ 1 (deg 360))
19
                                  (/ (1- month) 12))
                                                                                                       (mod (- lambda (hindu-solar-longitude tee))
20
                               -1/2 1/2)))))
                                                                                                            360))))
              (k (astro-lunar-day-from-moment (+ s (hr 6))))
21
                                                                                                (a (max tee (- tau 5))); At or after tee.
22
              (est
                                                                                 11
                                                                                                (b (+ tau 5)))
23
               (- s (- day)
                                                                                 12
                                                                                           (invert-angular hindu-solar-longitude lambda
24
                  (cond
                                                                                 13
                                                                                                           (interval-closed a b))))
25
                    ((< 3 k 27) : Not borderline case.
26
27
                    ((let* ((mid ; Middle of preceding solar month.
                             (astro-hindu-lunar-from-fixed
                                                                                       (defun mesha-samkranti (q-year)
                                                                                                                                                         (20.51)
28
29
                              (- s 15))))
                                                                                        ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> rational-moment
                                                                                        ;; Fixed moment of Mesha samkranti (Vernal equinox)
                       (or ; In month starting near s.
30
                                                                                  3
                       (/= (hindu-lunar-month mid) month)
                                                                                        ;; in Gregorian g-year.
31
```

```
5
       (let* ((jan1 (gregorian-new-year g-year)))
                                                                                             (if (or (< new-moon critical)
         (hindu-solar-longitude-at-or-after (deg 0) jan1)))
                                                                                                     (= (hindu-lunar-day-from-moment
                                                                                 17
                                                                                                         (hindu-sunrise (1+ h-day))) 2))
                                                                                 18
                                                                                 19
                                                                                                 0 1))))
     (defun hindu-lunar-day-at-or-after (k tee)
                                                                       (20.52)
                                                                                      (defun hindu-lunar-on-or-before? (1-date1 1-date2)
       ;; TYPE (rational rational-moment) -> rational-moment
                                                                                                                                                        (20.54)
2
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (hindu-lunar-date hindu-lunar-date) -> boolean
3
       ;; Time lunar-day (tithi) number k begins at or after
                                                                                 2
       ;; moment tee. k can be fractional (for karanas).
                                                                                       ;; True if Hindu lunar date 1-date1 is on or before
4
                                                                                       ;; Hindu lunar date 1-date2.
       (let* ((phase ; Degrees corresponding to k.
5
               (* (1- k) (deg 12)))
                                                                                        (let* ((month1 (hindu-lunar-month 1-date1))
              (tau ; Mean occurrence of lunar-day.
                                                                                               (month2 (hindu-lunar-month 1-date2))
               (+ tee (* (/ 1 (deg 360))
                                                                                               (leap1 (hindu-lunar-leap-month 1-date1))
                          (mod (- phase (hindu-lunar-phase tee))
                                                                                               (leap2 (hindu-lunar-leap-month 1-date2))
10
                                                                                               (day1 (hindu-lunar-day 1-date1))
11
                         hindu-synodic-month)))
                                                                                               (day2 (hindu-lunar-day 1-date2))
12
              (a (max tee (- tau 2)))
                                                                                               (leap-day1 (hindu-lunar-leap-day 1-date1))
                                                                                 11
13
              (b (+ tau 2)))
                                                                                 12
                                                                                               (leap-day2 (hindu-lunar-leap-day 1-date2))
14
         (invert-angular hindu-lunar-phase phase
                                                                                 13
                                                                                               (vear1 (hindu-lunar-vear 1-date1))
15
                         (interval-closed a b))))
                                                                                               (year2 (hindu-lunar-year 1-date2)))
                                                                                 14
                                                                                 15
                                                                                          (or (< year1 year2)
                                                                                              (and (= year1 year2)
                                                                                 16
                                                                                 17
                                                                                                   (or (< month1 month2)
     (defun hindu-lunar-new-year (g-year)
                                                                       (20.53)
                                                                                 18
                                                                                                       (and (= month1 month2)
      ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> fixed-date
                                                                                 19
                                                                                                             (or (and leap1 (not leap2))
3
       ;; Fixed date of Hindu lunisolar new year in Gregorian
                                                                                 20
                                                                                                                 (and (equal leap1 leap2)
4
       ;; g-year.
                                                                                                                      (or (< day1 day2)
                                                                                 21
5
       (let* ((jan1 (gregorian-new-year g-year))
                                                                                 22
                                                                                                                          (and (= day1 day2)
              (mina ; Fixed moment of solar longitude 330.
                                                                                                                               (or (not leap-day1)
                                                                                 23
               (hindu-solar-longitude-at-or-after (deg 330) jan1))
                                                                                                                                   leap-day2)))))
                                                                                 24
              (new-moon : Next new moon.
                                                                                 25
                                                                                                            )))))))
               (hindu-lunar-day-at-or-after 1 mina))
              (h-dav (floor new-moon))
              (critical ; Sunrise that day.
                                                                                                                                                        (20.55)
11
                                                                                      (defun hindu-date-occur (1-year 1-month 1-day)
12
               (hindu-sunrise h-day)))
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE (hindu-lunar-year hindu-lunar-month
                                                                                       ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-day) -> fixed-date
13
         (+ h-day
            ;; Next day if new moon after sunrise,
                                                                                        :: Fixed date of occurrence of Hindu lunar 1-month.
14
15
            ;; unless lunar day ends before next sunrise.
                                                                                        ;; 1-day in Hindu lunar year 1-year, taking leap and
```

```
(20.57)
6
       ;; expunged days into account. When the month is
                                                                                     (defun diwali (g-year)
7
       ;; expunged, then the following month is used.
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
       (let* ((lunar (hindu-lunar-date 1-year 1-month false
                                                                                       ;; List of fixed date(s) of Diwali in Gregorian year
8
q
                                       1-dav false))
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       :: a-uear.
              (trv (fixed-from-hindu-lunar lunar))
                                                                                        (hindu-lunar-holiday 8 1 g-year))
10
11
              (mid (hindu-lunar-from-fixed
12
                    (if (> 1-day 15) (- try 5) try)))
              (expunged? (/= 1-month (hindu-lunar-month mid)))
13
                                                                                     (defun hindu-tithi-occur (1-month tithi tee 1-year)
                                                                                                                                                       (20.58)
              (1-date : dav in next month
14
                                                                                       :: TYPE (hindu-lunar-month rational rational
               (hindu-lunar-date (hindu-lunar-year mid)
15
                                                                                       ;; TYPE hindu-lunar-year) -> fixed-date
                                  (hindu-lunar-month mid)
16
                                                                                       :: Fixed date of occurrence of Hindu lunar tithi prior
17
                                  (hindu-lunar-leap-month mid)
                                                                                       ;; to sundial time tee, in Hindu lunar 1-month, 1-year.
                                 1-day false)))
18
                                                                                        (let* ((approx
19
         (cond (expunged?
                                                                                               (hindu-date-occur l-year l-month (floor tithi)))
                (1- (next d try
20
                                                                                               (lunar
                          (not
2.1
                                                                                               (hindu-lunar-day-at-or-after tithi (- approx 2)))
22
                           (hindu-lunar-on-or-before?
                                                                                               (try (fixed-from-moment lunar))
                                                                                10
23
                            (hindu-lunar-from-fixed d) l-date)))))
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (tee h (standard-from-sundial (+ trv tee) ujiain)))
24
               ((/= 1-day (hindu-lunar-day
                                                                                         (if (or (<= lunar tee h)
                                                                                12
25
                           (hindu-lunar-from-fixed try)))
                                                                                13
                                                                                                  (> (hindu-lunar-phase
                (1- try))
26
                                                                                14
                                                                                                      (standard-from-sundial (+ try 1 tee) ujjain))
27
               (t try))))
                                                                                                    (* 12 tithi)))
                                                                                15
                                                                                16
                                                                                             try
                                                                                17
                                                                                           (1+ try))))
     (defun hindu-lunar-holiday (1-month 1-day g-year)
                                                                       (20.56)
2
       :: TYPE (hindu-lunar-month hindu-lunar-day
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year) -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                                                                                       (20.59)
3
                                                                                     (defun hindu-lunar-event (1-month tithi tee g-year)
4
       ;; List of fixed dates of occurrences of Hindu lunar
                                                                                       :: TYPE (hindu-lunar-month rational rational
5
       ;; month, day in Gregorian year g-year.
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year) -> list-of-fixed-dates
       (let* ((l-vear (hindu-lunar-vear
                                                                                       :: List of fixed dates of occurrences of Hindu lunar tithi
                       (hindu-lunar-from-fixed
                                                                                 5
                                                                                       ;; prior to sundial time tee, in Hindu lunar 1-month,
                        (gregorian-new-year g-year))))
                                                                                       ;; in Gregorian year g-year.
              (date0 (hindu-date-occur l-year l-month l-day))
                                                                                       (let* ((l-year (hindu-lunar-year
10
              (date1 (hindu-date-occur (1+ 1-year) 1-month 1-day)))
                                                                                                        (hindu-lunar-from-fixed
11
         (list-range (list date0 date1)
                                                                                                         (gregorian-new-year g-year))))
12
                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
                                                                                               (date0 (hindu-tithi-occur 1-month tithi tee 1-year))
```

```
11
              (date1 (hindu-tithi-occur
                                                                                      (defun yoga (date)
                                                                                                                                                        (20.64)
12
                      1-month tithi tee (1+ 1-year))))
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> 1-27
                                                                                       ;; Hindu yoga on date.
13
         (list-range (list date0 date1)
14
                     (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       (1+ (floor (mod (/ (+ (hindu-solar-longitude date)
                                                                                                              (hindu-lunar-longitude date))
                                                                                                           (angle 0 800 0))
                                                                                                        27))))
     (defun shiva (q-year)
                                                                       (20.60)
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
3
       ;; List of fixed date(s) of Night of Shiva in Gregorian
4
       ;; year g-year.
       (hindu-lunar-event 11 29 (hr 24) g-year))
                                                                                      (defun sacred-wednesdays (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                        (20.65)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                 2
                                                                                 3
                                                                                       ;; List of Wednesdays in Gregorian year g-year
                                                                                 4
                                                                                       ;; that are day 8 of Hindu lunar months.
                                                                       (20.61)
     (defun rama (g-year)
                                                                                       (sacred-wednesdays-in-range
                                                                                 5
2
       ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
                                                                                         (gregorian-year-range g-year)))
3
       ;; List of fixed date(s) of Rama's Birthday in Gregorian
4
       ;; year g-year.
       (hindu-lunar-event 1 9 (hr 12) g-year))
                                                                                      (defun sacred-wednesdays-in-range (range)
                                                                                                                                                        (20.66)
                                                                                       ;; TYPE range -> list-of-fixed-dates
     (defun hindu-lunar-station (date)
                                                                       (20.62)
                                                                                       ;; List of Wednesdays within range of dates
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> nakshatra
                                                                                       ;; that are day 8 of Hindu lunar months.
       :: Hindu lunar station (nakshatra) at sunrise on date.
3
                                                                                       (let* ((a (begin range))
       (let* ((critical (hindu-sunrise date)))
                                                                                               (b (end range))
         (1+ (quotient (hindu-lunar-longitude critical)
5
                                                                                               (wed (kday-on-or-after wednesday a))
                       (angle 0 800 0)))))
                                                                                               (h-date (hindu-lunar-from-fixed wed)))
                                                                                         (if (in-range? wed range)
                                                                                10
                                                                                              (append
     (defun karana (n)
                                                                       (20.63)
                                                                                11
                                                                                               (if (= (hindu-lunar-day h-date) 8)
2
       ;; TYPE 1-60 -> 0-10
                                                                                12
                                                                                                   (list wed)
3
       ;; Number (0-10) of the name of the n-th (1-60) Hindu
                                                                                13
                                                                                                nil)
       ;; karana.
4
                                                                                14
                                                                                               (sacred-wednesdays-in-range
       (cond ((= n 1) 0)
5
                                                                                                (interval (1+ wed) b)))
                                                                                15
             ((> n 57) (- n 50))
                                                                                           nil)))
             (t (amod (1- n) 7))))
```

```
D.21 The Tibetan Calendar
                                                                                    (defun tibetan-sun-equation (alpha)
                                                                                                                                                      (21.2)
                                                                               2
                                                                                      ;; TYPE rational-angle -> rational
    (defun tibetan-date (year month leap-month day leap-day)
                                                                                      ;; Interpolated tabular sine of solar anomaly alpha.
2
      ;; TYPE (tibetan-year tibetan-month
                                                                                      (cond ((> alpha 6) (- (tibetan-sun-equation (- alpha 6))))
3
      ;; TYPE tibetan-leap-month tibetan-day
                                                                                            ((> alpha 3) (tibetan-sun-equation (- 6 alpha)))
4
      ;; TYPE tibetan-leap-day) -> tibetan-date
                                                                                            ((integerp alpha)
5
      (list year month leap-month day leap-day))
                                                                                             (nth alpha (list (mins 0) (mins 6) (mins 10) (mins 11))))
                                                                                            (t (+ (* (mod alpha 1)
                                                                                                     (tibetan-sun-equation (ceiling alpha)))
    (defun tibetan-year (date)
                                                                                                  (* (mod (- alpha) 1)
                                                                               10
2
      ;; TYPE tibetan-date -> tibetan-year
                                                                                                     (tibetan-sun-equation (floor alpha)))))))
                                                                               11
      (first date))
3
                                                                                    (defun tibetan-moon-equation (alpha)
                                                                                                                                                      (21.3)
    (defun tibetan-month (date)
                                                                                      ;; TYPE rational-angle -> rational
2
      :: TYPE tibetan-date -> tibetan-month
                                                                               2
      (second date))
                                                                                      ;; Interpolated tabular sine of lunar anomaly alpha.
                                                                                      (cond ((> alpha 14) (- (tibetan-moon-equation (- alpha 14))))
                                                                                            ((> alpha 7) (tibetan-moon-equation (- 14 alpha)))
                                                                                            ((integerp alpha)
    (defun tibetan-leap-month (date)
      ;; TYPE tibetan-date -> tibetan-leap-month
                                                                                             (nth alpha
                                                                                                  (list (mins 0) (mins 5) (mins 10) (mins 15)
      (third date))
                                                                                                        (mins 19) (mins 22) (mins 24) (mins 25))))
                                                                                            (t (+ (* (mod alpha 1)
                                                                               11
                                                                                                     (tibetan-moon-equation (ceiling alpha)))
    (defun tibetan-day (date)
                                                                               12
                                                                                                  (* (mod (- alpha) 1)
      ;; TYPE tibetan-date -> tibetan-day
2
                                                                               13
                                                                                                     (tibetan-moon-equation (floor alpha)))))))
3
      (fourth date))
    (defun tibetan-leap-day (date)
                                                                                    (defun fixed-from-tibetan (t-date)
                                                                                                                                                      (21.4)
2
      ;; TYPE tibetan-date -> tibetan-leap-day
                                                                                      :: TYPE tibetan-date -> fixed-date
                                                                               2
      (fifth date))
                                                                                      ;; Fixed date corresponding to Tibetan lunar date t-date.
                                                                               3
                                                                                      (let* ((year (tibetan-year t-date))
                                                                                             (month (tibetan-month t-date))
    (defconstant tibetan-epoch
                                                                       (21.1)
                                                                                             (leap-month (tibetan-leap-month t-date))
      :: TYPE fixed-date
                                                                                             (day (tibetan-day t-date))
      (fixed-from-gregorian (gregorian-date -127 december 7)))
                                                                                             (leap-day (tibetan-leap-day t-date))
```

```
(months : Lunar month count.
                                                                                 20
                                                                                                 (final
10
               (floor (+ (* 804/65 (1- year)) (* 67/65 month)
                                                                                 21
                                                                                                 d (- est 2)
                          (if leap-month -1 0) 64/65)))
                                                                                                  (>= date
11
                                                                                 22
12
              (days ; Lunar day count.
                                                                                 23
                                                                                                      (fixed-from-tibetan
               (+ (* 30 months) day))
                                                                                                       (tibetan-date year0 month0 false d false)))))
13
                                                                                 24
14
              (mean ; Mean civil days since epoch.
                                                                                 25
                                                                                                (leap-month (> day0 30))
15
               (+ (* days 11135/11312) -30
                                                                                                (day (amod day0 30))
                                                                                 26
                  (if leap-day 0 -1) 1071/1616))
16
                                                                                 27
                                                                                                (month (amod (cond ((> day day0) (1- month0))
17
              (solar-anomaly
                                                                                 28
                                                                                                                   (leap-month (1+ month0))
18
               (mod (+ (* days 13/4824) 2117/4824) 1))
                                                                                 29
                                                                                                                   (t month())
19
              (lunar-anomaly
                                                                                 30
                                                                                                             12))
               (mod (+ (* days 3781/105840) 2837/15120) 1))
                                                                                                (year (cond ((and (> day day0) (= month0 1))
20
                                                                                 31
21
              (sun (- (tibetan-sun-equation (* 12 solar-anomaly))))
                                                                                 32
                                                                                                             (1- year0))
22
              (moon (tibetan-moon-equation (* 28 lunar-anomaly))))
                                                                                 33
                                                                                                            ((and leap-month (= month0 12))
23
         (floor (+ tibetan-epoch mean sun moon))))
                                                                                 34
                                                                                                             (1+ year0))
                                                                                 35
                                                                                                            (t vear0)))
                                                                                 36
                                                                                                (leap-day
                                                                                 37
                                                                                                 (= date
     (defun tibetan-from-fixed (date)
                                                                         (21.5)
                                                                                                    (fixed-from-tibetan
                                                                                 38
2
       ;; TYPE fixed-date -> tibetan-date
                                                                                 39
                                                                                                     (tibetan-date year month leap-month day true)))))
       ;; Tibetan lunar date corresponding to fixed date.
3
                                                                                           (tibetan-date year month leap-month day leap-day)))
                                                                                 40
4
       (let* ((cap-Y (+ 365 4975/18382)); Average Tibetan year.
5
              (years (ceiling (/ (- date tibetan-epoch) cap-Y)))
              (year0 ; Search for year.
                                                                                      (defun tibetan-leap-month? (t-year t-month)
                                                                                                                                                          (21.6)
               (final y years
                                                                                        ;; TYPE (tibetan-year tibetan-month) -> boolean
                       (>= date
                                                                                        ;; True if t-month is leap in Tibetan year t-year.
                           (fixed-from-tibetan
                                                                                        (= t-month
10
                            (tibetan-date y 1 false 1 false)))))
                                                                                           (tibetan-month
              (month0 : Search for month.
11
                                                                                             (tibetan-from-fixed
               (final m 1
                                                                                             (fixed-from-tibetan
13
                       (>= date
                                                                                               (tibetan-date t-year t-month true 2 false))))))
14
                           (fixed-from-tibetan
15
                            (tibetan-date year0 m false 1 false)))))
              (est : Estimated day.
16
               (- date (fixed-from-tibetan
                                                                                      (defun tibetan-leap-day? (t-year t-month t-day)
                                                                                                                                                          (21.7)
17
                                                                                        :: TYPE (tibetan-vear tibetan-month tibetan-day) -> boolean
18
                         (tibetan-date year0 month0 false 1 false))))
19
              (day0 : Search for day.
                                                                                        ;; True if t-day is leap in Tibetan
```

```
(fixed-from-tibetan
       ;; month t-month and year t-year.
5
       (or
                                                                                               (tibetan-date t-year 1 t-leap 1 false))))
        (= t-day
           (tibetan-day
             (tibetan-from-fixed
                                                                                          (defun tibetan-new-year (g-year)
                                                                                                                                                               (21.9)
             (fixed-from-tibetan
                                                                                           ;; TYPE gregorian-year -> list-of-fixed-dates
10
               (tibetan-date t-year t-month false t-day true)))))
                                                                                           ;; List of fixed dates of Tibetan New Year in
        ;; Check also in leap month if there is one.
11
                                                                                           ;; Gregorian year g-year.
12
        (= t-day
                                                                                            (let* ((dec31 (gregorian-year-end g-year))
13
           (tibetan-day
                                                                                                   (t-year (tibetan-year (tibetan-from-fixed dec31))))
14
             (tibetan-from-fixed
                                                                                             (list-range
             (fixed-from-tibetan
15
                                                                                               (list (losar (1- t-year))
               (tibetan-date t-year t-month
16
                                                                                                     (losar t-year))
17
                              (tibetan-leap-month? t-year t-month)
                                                                                               (gregorian-year-range g-year))))
18
                              t-day true)))))))
                                                                           (21.8)
                                                                                                                       References
     (defun losar (t-year)
       ;; TYPE tibetan-year -> fixed-date
2
                                                                                   [1] N. Dershowitz and E. M. Reingold, "Modulo Intervals: A Proposed Notation," ACM SIGACT News, vol. 43,
3
       ;; Fixed date of Tibetan New Year (Losar)
                                                                                       no. 3, pp. 60-64, 2012.
4
       ;; in Tibetan year t-year.
5
       (let* ((t-leap (tibetan-leap-month? t-year 1)))
                                                                                   [2] G. L. Steele, Jr., Common LISP: The Language, 2nd edn., Digital Press, Bedford, MA, 1990.
```



In octo libros Deemendatione temporum Index.

	A
A B 76.c.165.d.179.b.378.b	Annas pontifex 253.
Aban 76.c.165.d.179.b.378.b 145 d.378.d.379.c	Annius Viterbiensis notatur 215.
Cityjimi	Annus 7.d.294.
Achos sine Ochos 224.b	Annus Saturni 7.
Actiacavictoria 237.d	Annus Luna ibio
A. D. 1111. E1D. 117.b	Anni duo pracipua genera apud veteres 8.
Adar 76.c.165.d.378.d.379.b	Anni principium naturale & populare 25.4.
Adarpahascht 145.0.378.d.379.d	Annus non abea die institutus qua mundus con
Adejer 250.0	ditus est, sed ab ea qua Sol & Luna 199.
Adorare de geniculis 346.b	Annus defectiuus, abundans, communis & a
Adrianus Imper. 244.d	quabilis 10.4.11.d.86.c.127.4.315
Adu 316.d	Annus cauus & plenus 9.d.315
Aegon 171.4.379.c	Annus embolimaus 298
Aequatio anni Gracorum 23.0	Annus solaris 7.
Aeraquid 235.d.236.a.313.b	Anni solaris genera II.
Aera Hispanica 234.d	Annus solaris ante Casarem cognitus 59.
Aeratres technica 367.b	Annus solaris Iudaicus 167.
Aera Coptica velmartyrum 245.b	Annus solaris Hipparchi 11
Aequinoctium 190.c	Annus Lunaris 9.d.70
Sequinoctialia puncta non iis dem stellis semper	periodicus & simplex 9.
affixa 181.b	Annus Lunaris aquabilis in duas partes aqual
Aequinoctiorum epoche immobilis 181.4	dividitur 317.
Aequinoctium autumnale observatum a Muha-	Anno lunari quo tempore Iudai vii caperun
mede Albateni 192.d	79.4
ab Hipparcho 193.c	Annus calestis 11.d.180
Acquinoctium tempore Niceni consessus 21. Mar-	eius examinatio 190
tii 193.0	Annicalestus hemerologium 33
Acthiopum lingua proxime abest a Chaldaa &	Annus calestis Dionysianus 170
	Orientalium 172
	Annus calestis ของอนที่ได้ของ เอกนอกเทร 180
nermore dimension	duo genera ibia
344.d	Annus aquabilis minor Gracorum 15
Agon Cupitonian	Annus Atticus 362. dierum 27
Anagen over to	eius initium incurrit in tempus bruma 29
Ancu	principium populare ab Hecatombaone, nat
Alalcomenios ibid.	rale à Gamelione ibi
Αλεκτροφωνία 303.6	Annis totius Gracia modus 17
Alexander, Imperator Afia falutatus 226.4	Anno Graco aquabili dua castigationes adhib
eius subtile commentum 41.4.42.4	
auo anno Darium vicit 209.0	12
einsobitus 42.6.209.c	Annus Romanorum Iulianus 155.4.5 in Annus Iulianus est fundamentum instituti a
Alliensis pugna 225.b	
Amaleki copia deleta 204.4.383.4	610118
Amistris & Ester, idem 284.d	Annus Romanorum vetus 116.c.117 ab initio duodecim mensium fuit ibi
	ah initio duodecim menilum [416
Am(chir 164.d.379.c	Annus Lilianus 429

First page of the index to Joseph Scaliger's *De Emendatione Temporum* (Frankfort edition, 1593). (Courtesy of the University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.)